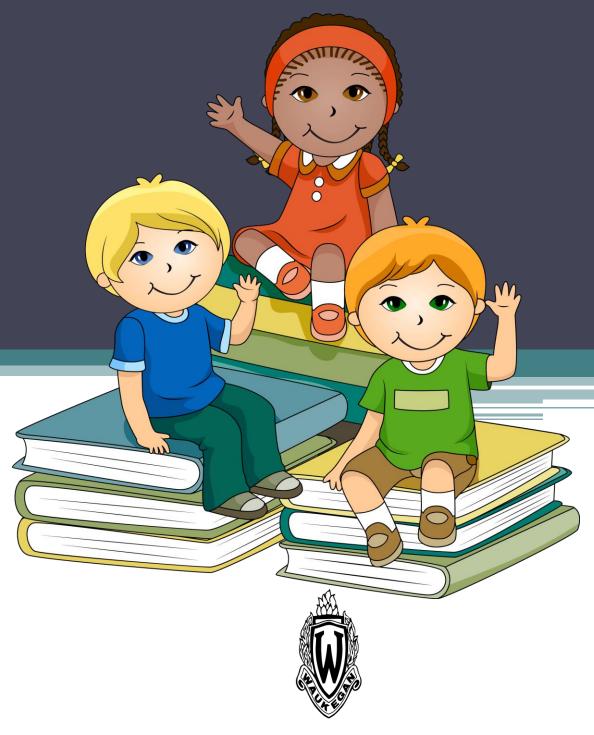
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Waukegan Community Unit School District 60 For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019



Equity + Access = Excellence

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2019

Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 Waukegan, Illinois

Officials Issuing Report

Ms. Theresa Plascencia, Superintendent of Schools

Mr. LeBaron Moten, Chief Operations Officer

Mrs. Gwendolyn K. Polk, Associate Superintendent of Business and Financial Services

Mr. Brian Luosa, Director of Business and Financial Services

Mr. Brandon Ewing, President Waukegan Public Schools School Board of Education

Department Issuing Report

Business and Financial Services Department







TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		<u>Page</u>
Table of Contents Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart District Officials Certificate of Excellence		i-iv v-x xi xii xiii
FINANCIAL SECTION	<u>Exhibits</u>	
Independent Auditor's Report		1
Required Supplementary Information		
Management's Discussion and Analysis		4
Basic Financial Statements		
Government-Wide Financial Statements		
Statement of Net Position	Α	15
Statement of Activities	В	16
Fund Financial Statements		
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	С	17
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds – Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position		19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	D	20
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds – Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities		24
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	Е	25
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements		26
Required Supplementary Information		
Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) of the State of Illinois		60
Schedule of Employer Contributions – Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) of the State of Illinois		61

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Required Supplementary Information – (Continued)	<u>Schedules</u>	<u>Page</u>
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)		62
Schedule of Employer Contributions – Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)		63
Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the THIS Liability – Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund		64
Schedule of Employer Contributions – Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund	3	65
Schedule of Changes in Net HBP Liability and Related Ratios – Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Health Benefit Plan (HBP)		66
Schedule of Contributions – Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Benefit Plan (HBP)	-	67
General and Major Special Revenue Funds – Schedule of Revenues Receive Expenditures Disbursed and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Budget Basis	ed,	
General Fund	1	68
Operations and Maintenance Fund	2	72
Transportation Fund	3	74
Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund	4	75
Tort Fund	5	76
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		78
Supplementary Information		
Major Debt Service and Major Capital Projects Funds – Schedule of Revenue Received, Expenditures Disbursed and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget a Actual – Budget Basis		
Debt Service Fund	6	81
Capital Projects Fund	7	82
Fire Prevention and Safety Fund	8	83

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

<u>Schedules</u>	<u>Page</u>
9	84
10	85
11	87
12	98
13	99
14	110
15	111
16	113
17	114
18	115
19	117
20	118
21	119
22	120
23	121
24-30	122
31	129
<u>Tables</u>	
1	130
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24-30 31

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

,	Tables	<u>Page</u>
STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Change in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	2	132
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	3	134
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	4	136
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Tax Years	5	138
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments – Last Ten Tax Years	6	140
Area Principal Property Taxpayers – Current and Nine Years Ago	7	141
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	8	142
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	9	143
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	10	144
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of June 30, 2019	11	145
Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	12	146
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	13	148
Area Principal Employers – Current and Nine Years Ago	14	149
Full-Time Equivalent School District Employees by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	15	150
Operating Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	16	152
Capital Assets by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	17	153



Waukegan Public Schools

Community Unit School District No. 60, Lake County, Illinois

Ms. Theresa Plascencia Superintendent

February 17, 2020

Citizens of Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 and Members of the Board of Education Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 1201 North Sheridan Road Waukegan, Illinois 60085

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 (the "District"), Waukegan, Illinois, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, is submitted herewith. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rest with the District. We believe the information, as presented, is accurate in all material respects, is presented in a manner designed to set forth fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District as measured and reported by the financial activity of the various funds, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial affairs have been included. The District's financial statements conform to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

To facilitate the understanding of the District's financial affairs, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) is divided into an Introductory Section, a Financial Section and a Statistical Section. The Introductory Section of the CAFR includes a table of contents, a Letter of Transmittal, an organizational chart, and a listing of District officers and officials. The Financial Section consists of the unmodified opinion on the financial statements from the independent auditors, Evans, Marshall, and Pease, P.C.; Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) - a wide-ranging analysis with numerous graphs, schedules, etc. illustrating the financial results of the fiscal year just ended; the notes to the basic financial statements; any required supplementary information; and supplementary information. The statistical section, not a part of the District's basic financial statements, includes selected financial data and general information presented in tables on a multi-year basis. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The District

The District is located approximately thirty-five miles north of Chicago on the shores of Lake Michigan. Waukegan was first visited by Pere Marquette in 1673 and is one of the oldest communities in the State of Illinois. Dubbed Little Fort by the Potawatomi Tribe, the city incorporated in 1849 and had become the county seat. By the year 2004, Waukegan's population had increased to almost 90,000 and the diversification in heritage, vocation and religious background provide a wide variety of cultural history and current social interaction.

Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 is a unit district providing an education for grades prekindergarten through high school. Its 24 sites house a student body of approximately 16,500 students and multiple cultural and ethnic backgrounds provide both an opportunity and a challenge to the District's educators.

The District provides a full range of programs and services for all its students. These programs include elementary and secondary course offerings, including general and vocational curriculum. An extensive array of co-curricular and athletic activities is also offered to enhance the student's educational experience.

For the 2018-19 school year, the District employed over 2,200 people, including teachers, administrators, clerical workers, custodial workers, drivers, classroom assistants, health related individuals, and substitutes. These employees served approximately 15,900 students, with budgeted expenditures totaling \$245.40 million; of which capital projects, fire prevention and safety, and bond and interest payments total approximately \$15.07 million.

Reporting Entity

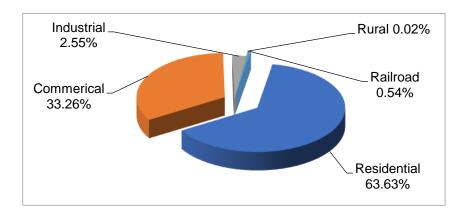
The District has adopted the provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14. This states "The Financial Reporting Entity" under which these financial statements are prepared will include all organizations, activities, functions, funds and component units for which the District is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board, and either (1) the District's ability to impose its will over the component unit or (2) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the District. The District does not have any component units that meet the above requirements.

The governing body consists of a seven-member Board of Education elected from within the District's boundaries for four-year overlapping terms. The Superintendent and staff administer run the day-to-day operations of the District. Based on the legislative authority codified in the *Illinois School Code*, the Board of Education has the following powers:

- The power to levy and collect taxes and to issue bonds.
- The power to contract for appointed administrators, teachers, and other personnel as well as for goods and services.
- The corporate power to sue and be sued in all courts.

Economic Condition and Outlook of Local Economy

The District has a mixed tax base including residential, commercial, industrial, rural and railroad properties within its boundaries. However, the majority of its tax base is residential (63.63%), which results in a large burden of tax revenues coming from homeowners instead of commercial and industrial property owners. The following table charts the percentage of taxable property by real property.



Historical and Projected Enrollment

The overriding District initiative is to provide excellent academic programming for all students while keeping pace with enrollment trends and maintaining reasonable class sizes. The following table charts the District's enrollment for the last ten fiscal years:

Fiscal Year End	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Enrollment	16,548	16,328	16,152	16,600	16,732	16,892	16,684	16,478	16,275	15,872

Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 will likely experience minimal growth in student enrollment in the next five years.

Facilities

Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 has twenty-four school buildings that house the 15,872 students that attend its schools.

	No. of	
Education Level	Buildings	Enrollment
Pre-K School	1	612
Elementary Schools	15	6,813
Middle Schools	5	3,743
High Schools	3	4,704
Totals	24	15,872

Age of School Buildings

Education Level and School	Age
Pre-K School	
Robbie M. Lightfoot	2014
Elementary Schools	
Washington	1926
Lyon Magnet School	1957
Glen Flora	1920
Whittier	1935
Clearview	1955
Greenwood	1925
Little Fort	1957
John S. Clark	1963
Oakdale	1939
Carman-Buckner	1939
Andrew Cooke Magnet School	1916
Glenwood	1958
Hyde Park	1953
H.R. McCall	1962
Middle Schools	
Robert Abbott	1924
Jack Benny	1961
Thomas Jefferson	1957
Miguel Juarez	1924
Daniel Webster	1956
High Schools	
Brookside Campus	1920
Washington Campus	1920
Alternative Optional Education Center	1962

District's Mission Statement

The Mission of Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 is primarily to educate students for the world of tomorrow. Through mobilization of the entire community, we will challenge, teach and inspire our students. We will provide the resources to serve each of our students, expecting excellence from all involved. We will deliver an exciting education is a safe learning environment that celebrates our diversity and similarities in a spirit of unity and respect.

Goals

Superintendent - Academic/Performance

- By March 2020, the Superintendent will establish a Relations/Retention Committee comprised of
 District employees representing Administrators, Principals, Teachers, and Support Staff in an
 effort to establish sustainable initiatives to improve staff relation/retention in all job classifications,
 with an intentional focus on certified staff positions.
- By March 2020, 75% of year one of the District's Capital Improvement Plan projects will be publicly bid, internally bid, and scheduled with contracts awarded for completion by October 2020.
- By March of 2020, 70% of the actions identified in year one of the District's Family and Community Engagement strategic plan will be implemented.
- By March of 2020, the Department of Academic Supports and Programs will implement a new promotion/retention policy; that includes school-based and district supports for students and families in benchmark grades (2nd, 5th, 8th, and High School). By March a status report will be given to the Board of Education.
- By March 2020, an interagency workgroup will discuss and review logistics and financing options for the student health clinic. A financing mechanism will be identified and reviewed by the Business Office and Legal Counsel by March 2020 and a status report will be given to the Board of Education.

Finances

Remain as fiscally solvent as possible during the State budget crisis through careful spending and analysis of budget expenditures as well as aggressively pursue appropriate grant, foundation and partnership opportunities.

Independent Audit

The School Code of Illinois and the District's adopted policy require an annual audit of the books of accounts, financial records and transactions of all funds of the District. The audit is performed by independent certified public accountants selected by the District's Board of Education. The independent auditor's report has been included in the financial section of this report.

Internal Control Structure

In developing and evaluating the District's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of the internal accounting controls. Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Such controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance for the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. We believe that our internal accounting controls adequately safeguard District assets and provide reasonable assurance of the proper recording of financial data.

Budgetary Controls

The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the Board of Education. The Board of Education is responsible for adopting the annual budget. The preparation, adoption and action on the District's budget is a year-round process involving multiple levels of input and decision-making from staff members, administrators, and the Board of Education. Input from the public on how school tax dollars are spent is welcomed at Board meetings, public hearings and the Board's budget workshop. Spending decisions are guided by the following criteria:

- Goals and priorities of the Board of Education
- Requirements imposed upon the District by federal and state governments
- Types of programs being taught
- Number of employees
- Requirements to maintain and operate the District's schools and facilities
- Bus transportation and food services programs
- Employee collective bargaining agreements

While budgetary control is exercised at the fund level, management control is exercised at the object, or line item, level. All expenditures are approved by the Board of Education. An encumbrance system is used to measure the uncommitted budget item amount that is available at any time during the budget year. An obligation is made in the form of a purchase order. When it occurs, the appropriate budgetary account is reserved. All encumbrances lapse at year-end. All governmental funds have annual appropriated budgets, and are approved in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois State Statutes.

Long-Range Financial Planning

Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 annually develops a comprehensive, long-range financial projection that includes historical information and expected trends that will affect the District's finances. Variables included in the forecast include prior year actual financial data, current year budget information, tax levy extension projections including equalized assessed valuation predictions, student enrollment projections, student to teacher ratios, debt retirement schedules, consumer price index projections, and salary and benefit projections based on employee labor contracts.

Several key financial indicators reflect positive results in the District's operating funds including proportion of fund balance to revenue, proportion of expenditures to revenue, days of cash on hand, percent of short-term borrowing needed, and fund balance as a percentage of next year's expenditures. However, with minimal increases in state and federal funding projected, the dependence upon local property taxes will become a growing challenge for the District. Because property tax increases are limited by the Tax Cap law, it remains a priority to keep overall expenditures in line with revenue.

Over the past several years, the District has implemented a budget review process to identify areas of operations for improvements in efficiencies. This on-going review has resulted in significant cost reductions. District finances are monitored through monthly financial reports to the Board of Education, the annual budget process, and long-range financial projections. As a result, the District intends to maintain a balanced budget that aligns resources to support the instructional program.

Relevant Financial Planning Factors

With the current housing and economic crisis that faces the nation, the District projects decreasing enrollment for the next few years. This trend will cause the District to carefully monitor and plan future operating and capital budgets. Potential EAV adjustments, coupled with low CPI increases, will have an impact on the District's budgets and tax rates for the next several years. The administration and Board

of Education are dedicated to approving balanced budgets and to managing the District's tax rate by abating principal and interest payments during the years in which the EAV decline causes the tax rate to increase substantially.

Certificate of Excellence

Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International awarded a Certificate of Excellence in financial reporting to the District for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This was the twelfth year that the District had received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence, the District published an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Provided in the financial section of this report, immediately following the independent auditor's report, is supplementary information entitled Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This MD&A is intended to be an easily readable and objective analysis of the school district's financial activities. It also contains a description of currently known facts, decisions, or conditions expected to have a significant effect on the future financial position and results of operations of the school district.

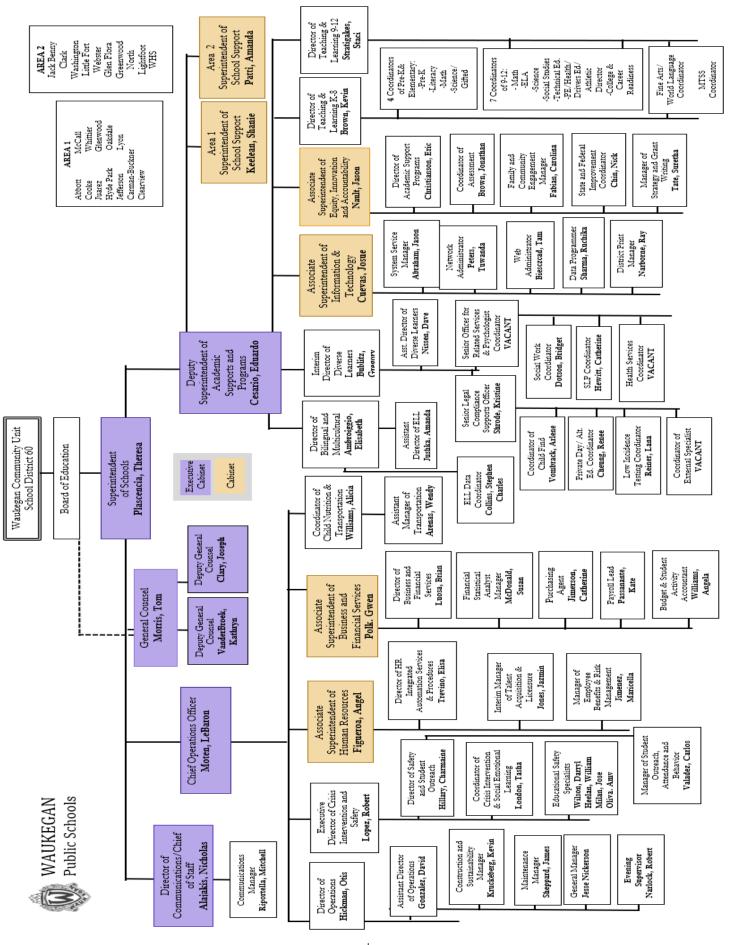
<u>Acknowledgments</u>

The timely preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the business services department. We would like to express appreciation to all the members of the business services department who assisted in the timely closing of the District's financial records and the preparation of this report. We would like to thank the members of the Board of Education for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Theresa Plascencia

Theresa Plascencia Superintendent of Schools



Waukegan Public Schools District 60 Lincoln Center Administrative Building 1201 N. Sheridan, Waukegan, Illinois 60085

Board of Education

Mr. Brandon Ewing, President
Mr. R. Michael Rodriguez, Vice President
Mr. Rick Riddle
Ms. Anita M. Hanna
Ms. Lucy Leguizamo
Ms. Charlotte Callahan Wozniak
Mr. Jeffery McBride

Superintendent's Cabinet

Ms. Theresa Plascencia, Superintendent of Schools

Eduardo Cesario, Ed.D, Deputy Superintendent of Academic Supports and Programs

LeBaron Moten, Chief Operations Officer

Nicholas Alajakis, Chief of Staff/Director of Communications

Mr. Tom Morris, General Counsel, Esq.

Ms. Kathryn VanderBroek, Deputy General Counsel, Esq.

Shanie Keelean, Area Superintendent of School Support

Amanda Patti, Area Superintendent of School Support

Josue Cuevas, Ed.D, Executive Director of Information Technology

Angel Figueroa, Associate Superintendent of Human Resources and Employee

Relations

Gwendolyn K. Polk, Associate Superintendent of Business and Financial Services Jason Nault, Ed. D., Associate Superintendent of Equity, Innovation and Accountability

Officials Issuing Report

Ms. Theresa Plascencia, Superintendent of Schools
Mr. LeBaron Moten, Chief Operations Officer
Mrs. Gwendolyn K. Polk, Associate Superintendent of Business and Financial Services
Mr. Brian Luosa, Director of Business and Financial Services



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Waukegan Community Unit School District 60

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



Tom Wohlleber, CSRM

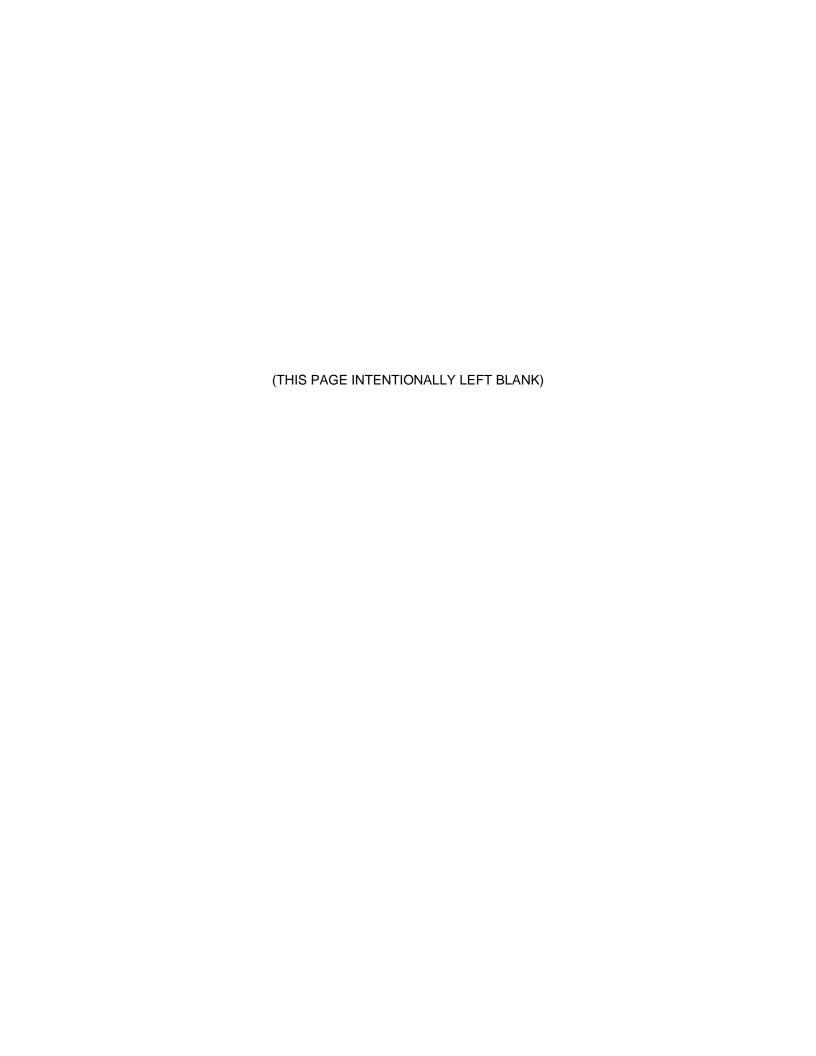
12 Wolld

President

David J. Lewis
Executive Director









EVANS, MARSHALL & PEASE, P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS AND CONSULTANTS

1875 Hicks Road

Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008

Telephone (847) 221-5700 Facsimile (847) 221-5701

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Education Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 Waukegan, Illinois

Report on Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 16 to the financial statements, in 2019 the District adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Prior-Year Comparative Information

We have previously audited the District's 2018 financial statements, and we expressed unmodified audit opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information in our report dated January 15, 2019. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit for the year ended June 30, 2019, was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, for the year ended June 30, 2019, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2019, and certain additional procedures, including comparing and recording such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information as listed in the table of contents are fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2019.

We have previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the basic financial statements of the District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, (not presented herein), and have issued our report dated January 15, 2019, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. The supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents for the year ended June 30, 2018, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2018 financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the

audit of the 2018 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information as listed in the table of contents is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 17, 2020, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Evans, Marshall & Peace, P.C.

Evans, Marshall & Pease, P.C. Certified Public Accountants

February 17, 2020 Rolling Meadows, IL (10)

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Management's Discussion and Analysis



The discussion and analysis of Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The management of the District encourages readers to consider the information presented herein, in conjunction with the transmittal letter found in the introductory section and the basic financial statements, to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior year is required to be presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A").

Financial Highlights

- The District adopted new accounting guidance GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application.
- Property tax revenues (including personal property taxes) accounted for \$68,900,322 or 23.46 percent of total revenues.
- State aid revenues accounted for \$130,924,421 or 44.59 percent of total revenues.
- Grants and contributions accounted for \$91,935,488, or 31.31 percent of total revenues.
- Instruction expenses accounted for \$177,883,462 or 62.99 percent of total expenses.
- Support services expenses accounted for \$95,559,154 or 33.84 percent of total expenses.
- The District did not issue any bonds in Fiscal Year 2019.
- The District did not issue any capital leases in Fiscal Year 2019.
- The District did not incur any short-term debt in Fiscal Year 2019.
- The District had \$282,419,301 in expenses related to governmental activities.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of the three components:

- Government-Wide financial statements.
- Fund financial statements, and
- Notes to basic financial statements

This report also contains required supplementary information and supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Figure A-1
Organization of the District's Annual Financial Report

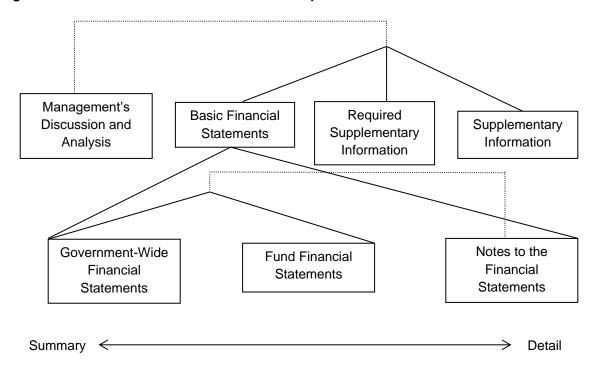


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2
Major Features of the Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

	Government-Wide	Fund Financial Statements		
	Statements	Governmental Funds	Fiduciary Funds	
	Entire District	The activities of the District	Instances in which	
	(except fiduciary	that are not fiduciary, such	District administers	
Scope	funds)	as general fund	resources on behalf	
			of someone else, such as	
			student activity monies	
	Statement of	Balance sheet	Statement of fiduciary	
Required	net position		net position	
financial				
statements	Statement of	Statement of revenues,	Statement of changes	
Statements	activities	expenditures, and changes	in fiduciary net position	
		in fund balance		
Accounting	Accrual accounting	Modified accrual accounting	Accrual accounting and	
basis and	and economic	and current financial focus	economic resources	
measurement	resources		focus	
focus	focus			
	All assets and	Generally assets expected	All assets and liabilities,	
Type of	liabilities, both	to be used up and liabilities	both short-term and	
asset/liability	financial and capital,	that come due during the year	long-term; funds do not	
information	short-term and	or soon thereafter; no capital	currently contain capital	
	long-term	assets or liabilities included	assets, but they can	
	All deferred inflows	Generally deferred outflows		
Type of deferred	and outflows of	of resources to be used up		
inflows/outflows	resources, financial,	and deferred inflows that come	Not applicable	
of resources	short-term and	due during the year or soon		
information	long-term	thereafter; no capital or		
		debt included		
	All revenues and	Revenues for which cash is	All additions and	
	expenses during the	received during or soon after	deductions during the	
Type of	year, regardless of	the end of the year;	year, regardless of when	
inflow/outflow	dates of actual cash	expenditures when goods or	cash is received or paid	
information	transactions	services have been received		
		and the related liability is due		
		and payable		

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Position includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenditures are accounted for in the Statement of Activities regardless of when cash is received or disbursed. Both statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how it has changed. Net position, the difference between the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

 Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether the financial position is improving or deteriorating. To assess the District's overall health, additional non-financial factors such as changes in the
District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities need to be
considered.

In the government-wide financial statements, the District's activities are all categorized as Governmental Activities. All of the District's basic services such as regular and special education, transportation and administration are included in the statements. The property tax extension and evidence-based funding are the two primary revenue sources financing these activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The District's fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds. Funds are independent fiscal entities used to account for specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs. Some funds are required by state law such as Educational and Transportation and others the District establishes to manage and control monies for particular purposes. Capital Projects is an example.

The District's categories of funds:

- Governmental funds most of the District's basic services are included in the governmental funds, which generally focus on: 1) how cash and other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash flow in and out; and 2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps determine whether there are more or less financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship between them.
- Fiduciary funds the District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as student activity funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the government-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance operations.
- The District maintains no proprietary funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes are an integral part of the financial statements and provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *Required Supplementary Information* concerning the District's operations presented to supplement the basic financial statements and progress in funding related to the Teachers' Retirement System, Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, and Other Post-Employment Benefits. The *Supplementary Information* provides additional analysis derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Figures A-3 and A-4 contain pertinent data for Fiscal Years 2019 and 2018 from the government-wide financial statements.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u>: The following summary data is compared with data from the preceding year. The following provides a summary of the District's Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2019, and 2018:

Figure A-3	Government	tal Activities	% Increase
	2019	2018	(Decrease)
Assets Current and other assets Capital assets	\$ 110,170,599 79,677,133	\$ 103,995,345 82,544,282	5.94% -3.47%
Total Assets	189,847,732	186,539,627	1.77%
Defered Outflows of Resources Deferred charges on refunding Pensions Other post-employment benefits	903,895 22,313,239 1,281,452	1,086,560 9,247,203 877,671	-16.81% 141.30% 46.01%
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	24,498,586	11,211,434	118.51%
Liabilities Other liabilities Noncurrent liabilities	4,692,839 194,089,596	5,609,729 198,526,377	-16.34% -2.23%
Total Liabilities	198,782,435	204,136,106	-2.62%
Deferred Inflows of Resources Pensions Other post-employment benefits	23,061,318 18,210,499	18,651,528 11,912,438	23.64% 52.87%
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	41,271,817	30,563,966	35.03%
Net Position Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	48,246,512 27,642,266 (101,596,712)	41,958,834 28,533,317 (107,441,162)	14.99% -3.12% -5.44%
Total Net Position	\$ (25,707,934)	\$ (36,949,011)	-30.42%

<u>Total Net Position</u>: Please note that the amounts reported for governmental activities in the audit statement above are different from the governmental funds because (1) capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources, as they are in business, and are not reported as assets in governmental funds. (2) long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and capital leases are not due in the current period and therefore not reported as liabilities in the funds. The result is that the total net position for governmental activities is \$(25,707,934).

<u>Restricted Net Position</u>: A portion of the District's total net position is considered restricted. The District's restricted net position results from portions of governmental funds that are restricted, committed, or assigned, or in any other way limit the availability of fund resources for future use. The Operations and Maintenance, Transportation, Municipal Retirement/Social Security, Tort, Debt Service, and Fire Prevention and Safety Funds are special revenue funds; by law, funds held in a special revenue fund are restricted to the purpose of the fund.

The funds have a restricted balance as follows: Operations and Maintenance Fund, \$6,657,694; Transportation Fund, \$6,823,001; Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, \$5,242,283; Tort Fund, \$1,558,203; Debt Service Fund, \$6,412,275; and Fire Prevention and Safety Fund, \$948,810. The District's total restricted net position at the end of the fiscal year totaled \$27,642,266. There were no significant changes affecting restrictions, or other limitations to the availability of fund resources for future use.

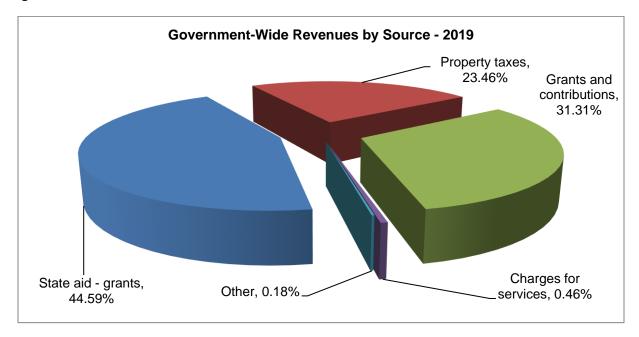
<u>Changes in Net Position from Operating Results</u>: The following is a summary of the District's changes in net position for the year ending June 30, 2019, and 2018:

Figure A-4	Governmental Activities				% Increase
		2019		2018	(Decrease)
Revenues		_			
Program revenues					
Charges for services	\$	1,361,050	\$	1,032,734	31.79%
Operating grants and contributions		91,935,488		101,511,715	-9.43%
Capital grants and contributions		-		42,014	-100.00%
General revenues					
Personal property replacement taxes		6,724,378		6,042,763	11.28%
Property taxes, levied for general purposes		52,279,340		51,130,440	2.25%
Property taxes, levied for debt service		9,896,604		9,842,506	0.55%
State aid - grants		130,924,421		120,045,256	9.06%
Unrestricted investment earnings		232,693		63,383	267.12%
Other		306,404		49,763	515.73%
Total Revenues		293,660,378		289,760,574	1.35%
Expenses					
Instruction		177,883,462		175,753,620	1.21%
Support services		95,559,154		86,442,835	10.55%
Community services		1,252,932		1,085,283	15.45%
Payments to other districts and gov't units		34,799		63,377	-45.09%
Interest and other on long-term debt		2,352,747		2,566,760	-8.34%
Depreciation - unallocated		5,336,207		5,088,311	4.87%
Total Expenses		282,419,301		271,000,186	4.21%
Increase in Net Position		11,241,077		18,760,388	-40.08%
Net Position - Beginning - as previously reported		(36,949,011)		48,984,228	
Prior Period Adjustments Other post-employment benefit expenses		-		(104,693,627)	
Net Position - Beginning - as restated		(36,949,011)		(55,709,399)	
Net Position - Ending	\$	(25,707,934)	\$	(36,949,011)	

<u>Changes in Net Position</u>: The District's net position increased by \$11,241,077 to \$(25,707,934) in fiscal year 2019. Net position in fiscal year 2018 totaled \$(36,949,011). Revenues increased by 1.35%, while expenses increased by 4.21% in comparison to the previous year. The increase of net position is 30.42% higher from the prior year.

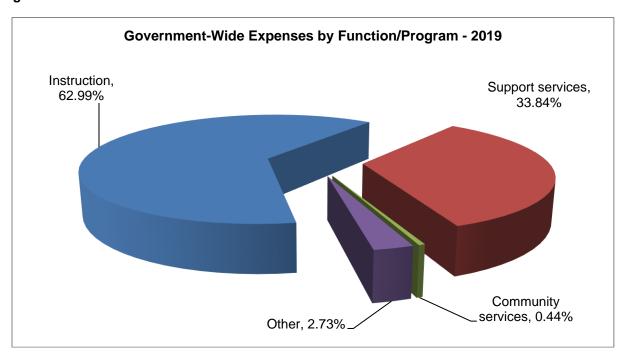
<u>Revenues by Source</u>: The District's total revenues were \$293,660,378, which is an increase of \$3,899,804 or 1.35% in comparison to the previous year. State aid – grants of \$130,924,421 constituted a majority of the Districts revenues (44.59%) and are an increase of 9.06% over last year. See the following chart for additional information (Figure A-5).

Figure A-5



<u>Expenses by Function/Program</u>: Total expenses were \$282,419,301, which is an increase of \$11,419,115 or 4.21% in comparison to the previous year. Instruction expenses of \$177,883,462 constituted a majority of the District's expenses (62.99%) and are an increase of 1.21% over last year. See the following chart for additional information (Figure A-6).

Figure A-6



Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The financial performance of the District reflects the financial climate of the country as a whole and Illinois in particular. Expenditures and revenues are monitored carefully. Financial updates and projections are shared with the Board of Education regularly. Account balances for all funds are at a healthy level for the year ended June 30, 2019, except for the Capital Projects Fund which is a deficit of (\$2,867,720).

All District funds are considered major. As the District closed the year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$101,492,703, which was an increase of \$2,991,437 compared to the previous year ending fund balance of \$98,501,266.

General Fund (Educational and Working Cash Accounts)

- Fund balance increased by \$4,773,180, resulting in an ending fund balance of \$76,336,908.
- The District transferred out \$64,183 to the Debt Service Fund for capital lease payments.
- The District made Capital Outlay expenditures in the amount of \$399,552.
- The District continues to monitor expenses and streamline efficiency, which has resulted in multiple years of positive fund balance growth.

Operations and Maintenance Fund

- Fund balance decreased by \$12,628, resulting in an ending fund balance of \$6,657,694.
- The District transferred out \$148,680 to the Debt Service Fund for bond payments.
- The District made Capital Outlay expenditures in the amount of \$4,173,551.

Transportation Fund

- Fund balance decreased by \$2,265,519, resulting in an ending fund balance of \$6,823,001.
- Revenues decreased by \$2,778,413, because the District significantly reduced its 2018 tax levy.

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund

- Fund balance increased by \$912,816, resulting in an ending fund balance of \$5,242,283.
- Revenues increased by \$662,188, and expenditures increased by \$199,219.

Tort Fund

- Fund balance increased by \$1,022,941, resulting in an ending fund balance of \$1,834,577.
- Revenues increased by \$361,655, and expenditures decreased by \$112,385.

Debt Service Fund

- Fund balance increased by \$114,478, resulting in an ending fund balance of \$6,517,150.
- The District transferred in \$212,863 for capital lease and bond payments.

Capital Projects Fund

- Fund balance decreased by \$893,061, resulting in an ending in a deficit fund balance of \$(2,867,720).
- The District made Capital Outlay expenditures in the amount of \$842,620.

Fire Prevention and Safety Fund

- Fund balance decreased by \$660,770 resulting in an ending fund balance of \$948,810.
- The District made Capital Outlay expenditures in the amount of \$1,143,267.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The General Fund includes the Educational and Working Cash Accounts. The District's budget anticipated that expenditures would exceed revenues by \$15,574,548. The District actually had revenues that exceeded expenditures by \$3,739,860, a positive variance of \$19,314,408.

Additional General Fund budgetary highlights:

Revenues

- The actual General Fund property tax revenues, including personal property replacement taxes, of \$37,373,424 were \$713,749 higher than the budget amount of \$36,659,675.
- The budget passed had state aid revenues budgeted at \$121,949,210 and actual revenues of \$186,554,499.
- The budget for special education state grants was \$1,528,647. Actual revenues during the fiscal year were \$2,073,980. The District collected \$5,361,895 in the previous year.
- The Food Services Program, a significant federal revenue item, was budgeted at \$8,099,682. Actual revenues during the fiscal year were \$8,867,810.
- Federal special education revenues were budgeted at \$2,949,501, with actual revenues of \$2,387,190.
- The budget for federal Title II teacher quality was \$176,094. Actual revenues during the fiscal year were \$1,266,264. The District collected \$176,094 in the previous year.

Expenditures

- The actual General Fund instruction expenditures of \$241,860,600 were \$49,618,749 higher than the budget amount of \$192,241,851.
- Recorded in the instruction expenditures are state on-behalf retirement expenditures of \$62,347,903, which is \$3,107,330 lower than the prior year. The District does not budget for this amount, because there is offsetting revenue of the same amount.
- The budget passed had support services expenditures budgeted at \$68,816,931 and actual expenditures of \$64,146,041.

- The budget passed had community services expenditures budgeted at \$1,563,412 and actual expenditures of \$1,213,901.
- The payments to other districts and gov't units were budgeted at \$387,829. Actual expenditures during the fiscal year were \$26,944.
- Capital outlay expenditures were budgeted at \$2,546,306, with actual expenditures of \$419,814.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

<u>Capital Assets</u>: Figure A-7 illustrates capital assets, net of depreciation. By the end of 2019, the District had invested \$83,767,065 in a broad range of capital assets, including school buildings, building improvements, equipment and vehicles. This amount represents a net increase of \$1,222,783 from the prior year. (More detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 4 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-7

Governmental Activities	2019	2018	% Increase (Decrease)
Land	\$ 1,518,042	\$ 1,518,042	0.00%
Construction in progress	2,571,890	3,022,524	-14.91%
Buildings	24,187,002	25,528,175	-5.25%
Improvements	53,065,179	49,972,895	6.19%
Equipment and vehicles	2,424,952	2,502,646	-3.10%
Total	\$ 83,767,065	\$ 82,544,282	1.48%

<u>Long-Term Obligations</u>: At year-end, the District had \$194,089,596 in bonds and other long-term debt outstanding as shown in Figure A-8. The bonds include accreted interest. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 5 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-8

Governmental Activities	2019	2018	% Increase (Decrease)
Bonds	\$ 53,784,539	\$ 61,321,259	-12.29%
Unamortized bond premium	1,331,201	1,547,914	-14.00%
Capital leases	-	62,051	-100.00%
Compensated absences	502,049	448,000	12.06%
Pensions	31,471,911	26,629,496	18.18%
Other post-employment benefits	106,999,896	108,517,657	-1.40%
Total	\$ 194,089,596	\$ 198,526,377	-2.23%

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

The persistent weakness of the State's economy continues to be a growing concern. Although the State passed a new funding bill, a budget and increased the State's income tax rate, the State's ability to properly fund education remains a concern.

The District completed a capital improvement plan, which is a ten-year plan that identified building infrastructure needs for sustainability, major equipment replacement, capital projects, and provides for streamlined financial forecasting. The estimated cost of the 10-year capital improvement plan (2020 to 2030) is \$122 million.

On August 31, 2017, the Evidence Based Funding for Student Success Act became law. Five previous grant programs are combined into a single grant program and distributed as evidence-based funding. Those grant programs are General State Aid, Special Education – Personnel, Special Education – Funding for Children Requiring Special Education Services, Special Education – Summer School and English Learner Education.

The passing of the evidence based-funding approach is a victory to Illinois education and ensures every district in the state will be receiving funding that is closer to adequacy, and provide many downstate schools the support it has needed over the last several years. As a result, the District is expected to receive additional State funding in the coming years.

Cost increases exceeding the general rate of inflation continue to be expected for the District relative to healthcare obligations for fiscal year 2020 and beyond. These costs represent a significant portion of the District's budget and their rate of increase is a concern to Administration and the Board of Education.

Legislators are continuing to discuss shifting a portion of the State's pension cost to school districts. In 2014, the General Assembly proposed a solution to alter pension benefits for current employees and retirees. The legislation was deemed to be unconstitutional and was never implemented. Although this legislation failed, it is likely that alternate legislation will be written that will shift costs for the pension system from the State to school districts.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

The financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or require additional information, contact the Administration Office/Lincoln Center, Waukegan Public Schools District 60, 1201 N. Sheridan Road, Waukegan, Illinois 60085.







WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

		Total 2019 Actual		Total 2018 Actual
ASSETS	•		•	
Cash and investments	\$	71,282,550	\$	70,851,709
Receivables, net of allowances		34,479,473		32,626,786
Prepaid items		318,644		516,850
Capital assets not being depreciated		4 540 040		4 540 040
Land		1,518,042		1,518,042
Construction in progress		2,571,890		3,022,524
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		04.407.000		05 500 475
Buildings		24,187,002		25,528,175
Improvements		53,065,179		49,972,895
Equipment and vehicles		2,424,952		2,502,646
Total Assets		189,847,732		186,539,627
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred charges on refunding		903,895		1,086,560
Pensions		22,313,239		9,247,203
Other post-employment benefits		1,281,452		877,671
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		24,498,586		11,211,434
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable		3,546,504		4,488,587
Insurance payable		1,030,200		974,099
Payroll deductions and withholdings		11,260		31,393
Accrued interest payable		104,875		115,650
Noncurrent liabilities				
Due within one year		9,041,395		8,948,764
Due in more than one year		185,048,201		189,577,613
Total Liabilities		198,782,435		204,136,106
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pensions		23,061,318		18,651,528
Other post-employment benefits		18,210,499		11,912,438
Other post employment benefits		10,210,433		11,512,400
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		41,271,817		30,563,966
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets		48,246,512		41,958,834
Restricted for				
Operations and maintenance		6,657,694		6,670,322
Transportation		6,823,001		9,088,520
Municipal retirement/social security		5,242,283		4,329,467
Tort		1,558,203		548,406
Debt service		6,412,275		6,287,022
Fire prevention and safety		948,810		1,609,580
Unrestricted		(101,596,712)		(107,441,162)
Total Net Position	\$	(25,707,934)	\$	(36,949,011)

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

					Total 2019	Total 2018
		P	rogram Revenu	20	Actual	Actual
		Charges	Operating	Capital	Net (Expense	
		for	Grants and	Grants and	and Cha	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Net Po	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	.		.		*	* /- / \
Instruction	\$ 177,883,462	\$ 619,483	\$75,152,271	\$ -	\$ (102,111,708)	\$ (91,336,066)
Support services	95,559,154	741,567	16,783,217	-	(78,034,370)	(68,273,926)
Community services	1,252,932	-	-	-	(1,252,932)	(1,085,283)
Payments to other districts and						
gov't units	34,799	-	-	-	(34,799)	(63,377)
Interest and other on long-term debt	2,352,747	-	-	-	(2,352,747)	(2,566,760)
Depreciation - unallocated	5,336,207				(5,336,207)	(5,088,311)
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 282,419,301	\$1,361,050	\$91,935,488	\$ -	(189,122,763)	(168,413,723)
	GENERAL REV Taxes	ENUES				
		operty replacen	nent taxes		6,724,378	6,042,763
	•		eneral purposes	i	52,279,340	51,130,440
		es, levied for d			9,896,604	9,842,506
	State aid - gra				130,924,421	120,045,256
		arnings on inve	estments		232,693	63,383
	Other	g			306,404	49,763
					<u> </u>	,
	Total Gener	al Revenues			200,363,840	187,174,111
	CHANGES IN N	IET POSITION			11,241,077	18,760,388
	NET POSITION	- BEGINNING	- AS PREVIOUS	SLY REPORTE	(36,949,011)	48,984,228
	PRIOR PERIOD Other post-em	ADJUSTMEN		(104,693,627)		
	NET POSITION	- BEGINNING	(36,949,011)	(55,709,399)		
	NET POSITION	- ENDING	\$ (25,707,934)	\$(36,949,011)		



WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019

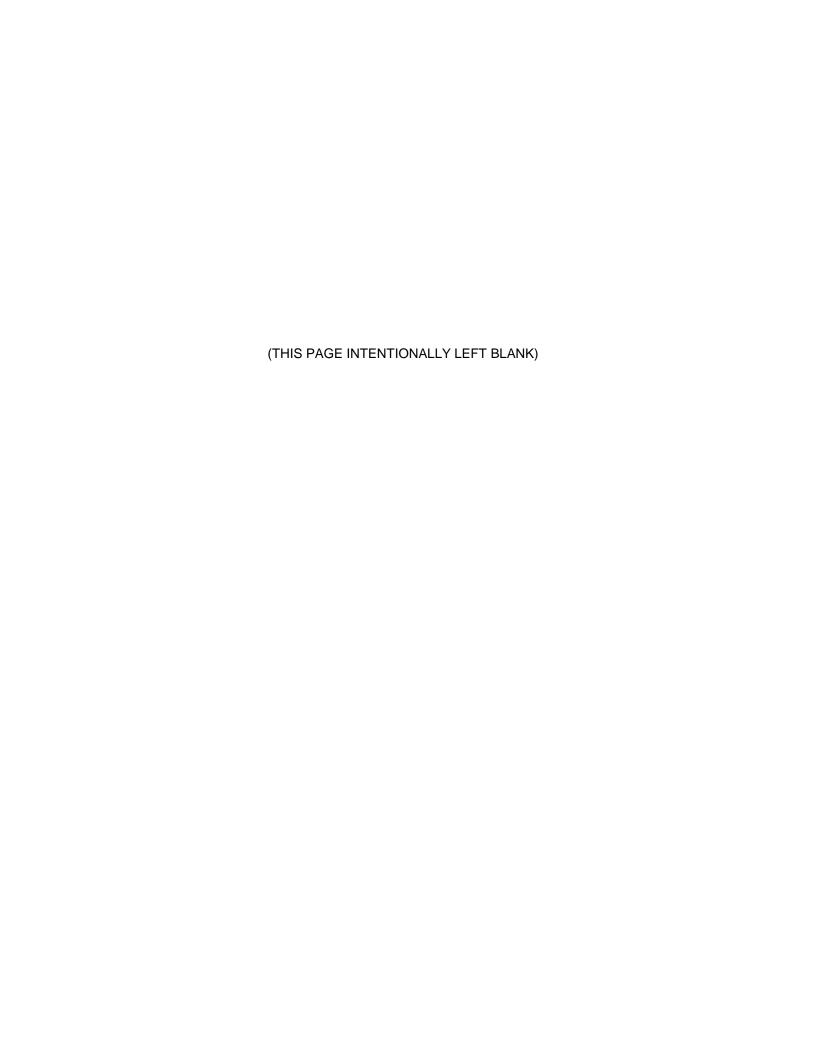
WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

	 General Fund	erations and aintenance Fund	Tra	ansportation Fund	R	Municipal etirement/ cial Security Fund
ASSETS						
Cash and investments Property taxes receivable, net of	\$ 58,591,281	\$ 3,974,830	\$	4,879,382	\$	1,360,031
allowance for uncollectibles Personal property replacement taxes	15,997,003	2,899,243		1,442,468		3,882,252
receivable	1,075,862	-		-		-
Grants receivable	767,714	-		1,607,590		-
Prepaid items	42,270	-		-		-
Interfund receivables	2,867,720					
Total Assets	79,341,850	\$ 6,874,073	\$	7,929,440	\$	5,242,283
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ 1,963,895	\$ 216,379	\$	1,106,439	\$	-
Insurance payable	1,030,200	-		-		-
Payroll deductions and withholdings	10,847	-		-		-
Interfund payables	 -	-		-		-
Total Liabilities	3,004,942	216,379		1,106,439		
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable	42,270	-		-		-
Restricted	-	6,657,694		6,823,001		5,242,283
Committed	10,000,000	-		-		-
Assigned	15,232,120	-		-		-
Unassigned	 51,062,518	-	-			-
Total Fund Balances	76,336,908	6,657,694		6,823,001		5,242,283
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 79,341,850	\$ 6,874,073	\$	7,929,440	\$	5,242,283

 Tort Fund	D	ebt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund		Fire Prevention and Safety Fund		and Safety		and Safety 2019		2019 2018		Total 2018 Actual
\$ 190,622	\$	1,578,865	\$ -	\$	707,539	\$	71,282,550	\$	70,851,709				
1,493,173		4,938,285	-		375,883		31,028,307		29,119,569				
- - 276,374 -		- - -	- - -		- - -		1,075,862 2,375,304 318,644 2,867,720		1,029,604 2,477,613 516,850 2,548,308				
\$ 1,960,169	\$	6,517,150	\$ 	\$	1,083,422	\$	108,948,387	\$	106,543,653				
\$ 125,179 - 413 -	\$	- - -	\$ - - - 2,867,720	\$	134,612 - - -	\$	3,546,504 1,030,200 11,260 2,867,720	\$	4,488,587 974,099 31,393 2,548,308				
 125,592			2,867,720		134,612		7,455,684		8,042,387				
 276,374 1,558,203 - - - - - 1,834,577		6,517,150 - - - - - - 6,517,150	- - - (2,867,720) (2,867,720)		948,810 - - - - - 948,810		318,644 27,747,141 10,000,000 15,232,120 48,194,798		516,850 28,648,967 - 15,248,610 54,086,839 98,501,266				
\$ 1,960,169	\$	6,517,150	\$ -	\$	1,083,422	\$ ^	108,948,387	\$	106,543,653				

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

Total fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit C)		\$ 101,492,703
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net position includes those capital assets among the assets of the District as a whole. Cost of capital assets Land Construction in progress Buildings Improvements Equipment and vehicles	\$ 1,518,042 2,571,890 68,082,713 73,864,331 11,872,124	
Accumulated depreciation	157,909,100 (74,142,035)	83,767,065
Deferred charge on refunding included in the Statement of Net Position is not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, is not recognized in the governmental funds balance sheet.		903,895
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and other post-employment benefits do not relate to current financial resources and are not included in the governmental funds balance sheet.		
Pensions Other post-employment benefits	22,313,239 1,281,452	23,594,691
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and other post-employment benefits do not relate to current financial resources and are not included in the governmental funds balance sheet.		
Pensions Other post-employment benefits	(23,061,318) (18,210,499)	(41,271,817)
Interest on long-term liabilities accrued in the Statement of Net Position will not be paid with current financial resources and, therefore, is not recognized in the		
governmental funds balance sheet.		(104,875)
Long-term liabilities (e.g. bonds payable and capital leases payable) are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. In addition, interest relating to long-term liabilities is not recorded in the governmental funds until due. All liabilities, both current and long-term are reported in the Statement of Net Position. Balances as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:		
Bonds payable Unamortized bond premium	(53,784,539) (1,331,201)	
Pensions	(31,471,911)	
Other post-employment benefits Compensated absences	(106,999,896) (502,049)	(194,089,596)
Total net position - governmental activities (Exhibit A)		\$ (25,707,934)



WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

	General Fund		Operations and Maintenance Fund		Transportation Fund		Municipal Retirement/ Social Security Fund	
REVENUES				_		_		_
Local Sources								
General tax levy	\$	25,869,879	\$	5,806,116	\$	2,911,264	\$	3,887,793
Special education levy		6,179,981		-		-		-
FICA/Medicare levy		-		-		-		3,887,793
Personal property replacement taxes		6,714,378		-		-		10,000
Summer school - tuition		3,705		-		-		-
Earnings on investments		219,169		54		-		-
Food services		243,029		-		-		-
District/School activity income		154,572		-		-		-
Textbooks		321,757		-		-		-
Rentals		63,213		-		-		-
Contributions and donations		435,325		-		-		-
Refund of prior years' expenditures		306,404		-		-		-
Other local sources		76,976		25,006		35,910		-
State Sources								
Evidence based funding formula	•	120,877,019		8,847,402		-		-
Special education		2,151,406		-		-		-
Career and technical education		36,947		-		-		-
Bilingual education		-		-		-		-
State free lunch and breakfast		151,194		-		-		-
Driver education		67,444		-		-		-
Transportation aid		-		-		6,469,433		-
Truant alternative/optional education		71,406		-		-		-
Early childhood block grant		484,778		-		-		-
Other state sources		316,740		-		-		-
On behalf payments - State of Illinois		62,347,903		_		-		-
Federal Sources		, ,						
Food services		8,867,810		-		-		-
Title I - low income		4,470,349		-		-		-
Title I - school improvement		126,306		_		-		-
Title IVA - student support		142,427		_		_		_
Special education		2,387,190		_		_		_
Career and technical education		113,075		_		_		_
Title III - immigrant education program		20,023		_		_		_
Title III - language instruction program		404,154		_		_		_
McKinney education for homeless children		500		_		_		_
Title II - teacher quality		1,266,264		_		_		_
Medicaid administrative outreach		694,477		_		_		_
Medicaid matching fee-for-service		600,303		_		_		_
Other federal sources		745,359		_		-		_
Other rederal sources	-	1 70,003			-			
Total Revenues		246,931,462		14,678,578		9,416,607		7,785,586

	Tort Fund		Debt Service Fund		Capital Projects Fund		Fire Prevention and Safety Fund		Total 2019 Actual		Total 2018 Actual
\$	2,983,872	\$	9,896,604	\$	-	\$	752,642	\$	52,108,170	\$	51,843,237
·	, , , <u>-</u>	·	, , , ₋	•	_	•	, -	·	6,179,981	•	5,573,010
	-		-		-		-		3,887,793		3,556,699
	-		-		-		-		6,724,378		6,042,763
	-		-		-		-		3,705		13,960
	-		-		13,470		-		232,693		63,383
	-		-		-		-		243,029		161,786
	-		-		-		-		154,572		162,564
	-		-		-		-		321,757		356,017
	-		-		-		-		63,213		96,060
	-		-		-		-		435,325		21,873
	-		-		-		-		306,404		49,763
	205		1,352		-		-		139,449		220,474
	1,200,000		-		-		-		130,924,421		120,045,256
	-		-		-		-		2,151,406		1,970,165
	-		-		-		-		36,947		81,309
	-		-		-		-		-		1,496,097
	-		-		-		-		151,194		96,816
	-		-		-		-		67,444		55,847
	-		-		-		-		6,469,433		6,552,531
	-		-		-		-		71,406		71,406
	-		-		-		-		484,778		3,669,800
	-		-		-		-		316,740		491,047
	-		-		-		-		62,347,903		65,455,233
	-		-		-		-		8,867,810		9,662,215
	-		-		-		-		4,470,349		5,934,955
	-		-		-		-		126,306		-
	-		-		-		-		142,427		40,659
	-		-		-		-		2,387,190		2,979,536
	-		-		-		-		113,075		66,762
	-		-		-		-		20,023		57,624
	-		-		-		-		404,154		473,040
	-		-		-		-		500		5,000
	-		-		-		-		1,266,264		176,094
	-		-		-		-		694,477		450,374
	-		-		-		-		600,303		1,085,240
	<u> </u>		-		<u>-</u>				745,359		681,979
	4,184,077		9,897,956		13,470		752,642		293,660,378		289,760,574

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

EVDENDITUDE 0	General Fund	Operations and Maintenance Fund	Transportation Fund	Municipal Retirement/ Social Security Fund
EXPENDITURES Current				
Instruction	\$ 176,226,154	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,603,172
Support services	64,253,457	10,368,975	11,682,126	4,196,803
Community services	1,180,137	-	-	72,795
Payments to other districts and gov't units	34,799	-	-	-
Debt Service				
Principal	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	399,552	4,173,551		
Total Expenditures	242,094,099	14,542,526	11,682,126	6,872,770
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF				
REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	4,837,363	136,052	(2,265,519)	912,816
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in Transfers out	- (64.193)	- (4.49.690)	-	-
Transfers out	(64,183)	(148,680)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(64,183)	(148,680)		
NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	4,773,180	(12,628)	(2,265,519)	912,816
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	71,563,728	6,670,322	9,088,520	4,329,467
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 76,336,908	\$ 6,657,694	\$ 6,823,001	\$ 5,242,283

 Tort Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Fire Prevention and Safety Fund	Total 2019 Actual	Total 2018 Actual
\$ - 3,161,136 - -	\$ - - - -	\$ - 63,911 - -	\$ - 270,145 - -	\$ 178,829,326 93,996,553 1,252,932 34,799	\$ 172,315,569 84,767,730 1,085,283 63,377
- - -	3,375,339 6,615,324 5,678	- - - 842,620	- - - 1,143,267	3,375,339 6,615,324 5,678 6,558,990	3,662,144 6,218,644 4,252 5,191,122
3,161,136	9,996,341	906,531	1,413,412	290,668,941	273,308,121
 1,022,941	(98,385)	(893,061)	(660,770)	2,991,437	16,452,453
 - -	212,863	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	212,863 (212,863)	22,977,995 (22,977,995)
	212,863				
1,022,941	114,478	(893,061)	(660,770)	2,991,437	16,452,453
 811,636	6,402,672	(1,974,659)	1,609,580	98,501,266	82,048,813
\$ 1,834,577	\$ 6,517,150	\$ (2,867,720)	\$ 948,810	\$ 101,492,703	\$ 98,501,266

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Total net change in fund balances-governmental funds (Exhibit D)		\$ 2,991,437
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different beca	use:	
When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. Depreciation expense Capital outlay over capitalization limits	\$ (5,336,207) 6,558,990	1,222,783
Repayment of debt principal is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds and thus, has the effect of reducing fund balance because current financial resources have been used. In the government-wide statements, however, the principal reduces the liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and does not result in an expense in the Statement of Activities. The District's debt was reduced by principal payments made to debt holders. Principal payments made		8,732,051
Some amounts reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as revenues or expenditures in governmental funds. These amounts include: Accretion on capital appreciation bonds Amortization of deferred interest on refunding of bonds Amortization of bond premium Pensions Other post-employment benefits Compensated absences	(1,133,280) (182,665) 216,713 3,813,831 (4,376,519) (54,049)	(1,715,969)
Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recorded as an expenditure in the funds when due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due.		10,775
Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B)		\$ 11,241,077

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 AGENCY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES JUNE 30, 2019

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

	2019	2018
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$ 1,230,454	\$ 1,302,104
Total Assets	\$ 1,230,454	\$ 1,302,104
LIABILITIES Due to student activity fund organizations	\$ 1,230,454	\$ 1,302,104
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,230,454	\$ 1,302,104



NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to government units (hereinafter referred to as generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The District's reporting entity includes the District's governing board and all related organizations. The District has developed criteria to determine whether outside agencies with activities which benefit the citizens of the District, including joint agreements which serve pupils from numerous districts, should be included within its financial reporting entity. The criteria includes, but is not limited to, scope of public services, and special financing relationships.

The District has determined that no other outside agency meets the above criteria and, therefore, no other agency has been included as a component unit in the District's financial statements. In addition, the District is not aware of any entity that would result in the District being considered a component unit of the District.

B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities display information about the District as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in party by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. There are no business-type activities within the District. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that constitute its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures. The District maintains individual funds required by the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE). Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The District does not have any proprietary funds.

The funds of the District are described below:

Governmental Funds

General Fund – The General Fund which consists of the legally mandated Educational Account and Working Cash Account is the general operating fund of the District and is always classified as a major fund. It is used to account for revenues and expenditures which are used in providing education in the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds. Included in the Educational Account is the District's food service operation. The food service operating is a self-supporting activity; however, measurement of profit and loss is not an objective. This method of reporting is required for reports filed with the ISBE.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

Special Revenue Funds – Special Revenue Funds, which includes the Operations and Maintenance Fund, the Transportation Fund, the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund and the Tort Fund, are used to account for the proceeds of specified revenue sources (other than those accounted for in the Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Debt Service Fund – The Debt Service Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. Since there are no legal requirements on bond indentures which mandate that a separate fund be established for each bond issue, the District maintains one Debt Service Fund for all bond issues.

Capital Projects Funds – The Capital Project Funds include both the Capital Projects Fund and the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund, are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The Fire Prevention and Safety Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for authorized fire prevention and safety projects.

Fiduciary Fund Types (not included in government-wide statements)

Agency Funds – The Agency Funds (Student Activity Funds) account for assets held by the District in trustee capacity or as an agent for student organizations. These funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of the results of operations.

Major and Non-major Funds

An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the District, is considered major by the District, or meets the following criteria:

- a. Total assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, revenues received, or expenditures disbursed of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least ten percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type; and
- b. Total assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, revenues received, or expenditures disbursed of the individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least five percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

The District has classified all funds as major:

General Fund – See above for description.

<u>Operations and Maintenance Fund</u> – A Special Revenue Fund to account for expenses paid for repair and maintenance of District property. Revenue consists primarily of local revenues.

<u>Transportation Fund</u> – A Special Revenue Fund to account for activity relating to student transportation to and from school. Revenues consist primarily of property taxes and state transportation grants.

<u>Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund</u> – A Special Revenue Fund to account for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for non-certified employees. Revenues consist primarily of property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

<u>Tort Fund</u> – A Special Revenue Fund to account for the portion of the District's tax levy restricted for tort immunity expenditures in accordance with the *Illinois Compiled Statues*.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – A Debt Service Fund used to accumulate resources for, and payment of, general long-term debt, principal, interest, and related costs.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – A Capital Projects fund that accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, or additions to major capital facilities.

<u>Fire Prevention and Safety Fund</u> – A Capital Projects fund used to account for financial resources to be used for activity relating to fire prevention and safety capital projects.

Equity / Net Position Classifications

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

Net investment in capital assets – Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets less any unspent debt proceeds.

Restricted net position – Consists of net position with constraints placed on their use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or, 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted net position – All other net position that do not meet the definition of "Restricted" or "Net Investment in capital assets."

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Governmental Fund Balance Reporting

Governmental fund balances are to be classified into five major classifications; Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned and Unassigned.

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, for example inventories and prepaid amounts. The nonspendable fund balance consists of the General Fund (\$42,270) and the Tort Fund prepaid items (\$276,374), totaling \$318,644.

Restricted – The restricted balance classification refers to amounts that are subject to restrictions, not controlled by the District. Items such as restrictions imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributions or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Special revenue funds are by definition restricted for those specified purposes. The restricted fund balance consists of the Operations and Maintenance Fund by statute (\$6,657,694), the Transportation Fund by statue (\$6,823,001), the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund by statute (\$5,242,283), the Tort Fund by statute (\$1,558,203), the Debt Service Fund by statute (\$6,517,150), and the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund by statue (\$948,810), totaling \$27,747,141. The District has several revenue sources received within different funds that fall into these categories:

- Special Education revenues and the related expenditures of this restricted tax levy are accounted for in the Educational Account. As of June 30, 2019, expenditures exceeded revenues for this purpose, resulting in no restricted fund balance.
- State grants proceeds from state grants and the related expenditures have been included in the Educational Account and the Transportation Fund. At June 30, 2019, expenditures exceeded revenues from state grants, resulting in no restricted fund balance.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

- Federal grants proceeds from federal grants and the related expenditures have been included in the Educational Account. At June 30, 2019, expenditures exceeded revenues from federal grants, resulting in no restricted fund balance.
- Social Security revenues and the related expenditures of this restricted tax levy are accounted for in the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund. At June 30, 2019, expenditures disbursed exceeded revenue received, resulting in no restricted fund balance.

Committed – the committed fund balance refers to amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the school board. This formal action must occur prior to the end of the reporting period, but the amount of the commitment, which will be subject to constraints, may be determined in the subsequent period. Any changes to the constraints imposed require the same formal action of the school board that originally created the commitment. The committed fund balance is for future capital improvements in the General Fund (\$10,000,000).

Assigned – the assigned fund balance classification refers to amounts that are constrained by the District's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The Board of Education may assign amounts for specific purposes. Assignments may take place after the end of the reporting period. The assigned fund balance is for insurance cash in the General Fund (\$15,232,120).

Unassigned – the unassigned fund balance classification is the residual positive fund balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the other above-mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balances may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed or assigned for those specific purposes. The unassigned fund balance consists of the General Fund (\$51,062,518) and the Capital Projects Fund negative fund balance (\$2,867,720), totaling \$48,194,798.

Expenditures of Fund Balance – unless specifically identified, expenditures reduce restricted balances first, then committed balances, next to assigned balances, and finally act to reduce unassigned balances. Expenditures for a specifically identified purpose will act to reduce the specific classification of fund balance that is identified.

C. Measurement Focus/Basis of Accounting

Measurement Focus

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, governmental activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows. All assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) associated with their activities are reported.

The governmental fund financial statements use the "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets and liabilities are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating financial assets and liabilities are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.

Agency funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations; therefore, measurement focus is not applicable to them.

Basis of Accounting

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, the governmental activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Agency funds are also presented using the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset is used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

In the fund financial statements and governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is in conformity with the Illinois Program Accounting Manual for Local Education Agencies. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual: i.e. both measurable and available. Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined and available means due and collectible within the current period or 60 days after year-end to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures, other than principal and interest on long-term debt, are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. Principal and interest on general long-term debt are recorded as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the Debt Service Fund for payment to be made in the following year.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs is used as guidance. There are however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one, monies must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the District; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the expenditures recorded. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditures are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, replacement taxes, interest revenue and intergovernmental revenues. Grant funds are considered earned to the extent of expenditures made under the grant provisions. Charges for services and miscellaneous revenues (except investment earnings) are recorded as revenues when received in cash as they are not generally measurable until actually received. Amounts reported as program revenues include: 1) charges for services (i.e. student and parental fees as well as payments from other governments for services rendered), 2) operating grants and contributions (i.e. state and federal grant monies received for specific programs), and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

D. Cash and Deposits

Cash and deposits are considered to be cash on hand, cash with financial institutions, savings deposit accounts, and non-negotiable certificates of deposits.

E. Investments

Investments are considered to be government and municipal securities. Investments are stated at fair value. Changes in fair value are included as earnings on investments.

F. Personal Property Replacement Taxes

Personal property replacement tax revenues are first allocated to the extent required by Illinois law in the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund with the balance allocated to funds at the discretion of the District.

G. Receivables

In government-wide statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends. Major receivable balances are shown on the exhibits. In fund financial statements, material receivables in governmental funds include revenue accruals that are both measurable and available. Non-exchange transactions collectible but not available are deferred in the fund financial statements in accordance with modified accrual, but not deferred in the government-wide financial statements in accordance with the accrual basis.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

H. Property Taxes

The District must file its tax levy ordinance by the last Tuesday in December of each year. The 2018 tax levy, payable in 2019, was passed on November 13, 2018. The 2017 tax levy, payable in 2018, was passed on November 28, 2017. The District's property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District. The owner of real property on January 1 (the lien date) in any year is liable for taxes of that year.

The Lake County Assessor is responsible for the assessment of all taxable real property within Lake County except for certain railroad property which is assessed directly by the State. The County is reassessed every four years by the Assessor.

The County Clerk computes the annual tax rate by dividing the levy into the assessed valuation of the taxing district. The County Clerk then computes the rate for each parcel of real property by aggregating the tax rates of all units having jurisdiction over that parcel. Property taxes are collected by the Lake County Collector/Treasurer who remits to the units their respective shares of the collections. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments on or about June 1 and September 1 during the following year. Substantial collections are received by the District in June and September. Taxes recorded on these financial statements are from the 2018 and 2017 tax levy years.

In the governmental-wide financial statements revenue is recognized based on the period that the levy is intended to finance. Based upon collection histories, the District has provided an allowance for uncollectible real property taxes equal to 1.0% of the current extension. All property taxes receivable over one year old have been written off.

I. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) Tuition and fees and 2) Grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, are reported as general revenues rather as program revenues.

J. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in the order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Funds. All encumbrances are canceled at year-end, and, if necessary, are reinstated at the beginning of the subsequent fiscal year.

K. Capital Assets

In the governmental-wide financial statements, capital outlay expenditures are accounted for as capital assets. All capital outlay expenditures which exceed a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 per asset are capitalized and valued at historical cost, or estimated historical cost if actual is unavailable, except for donated capital assets which are recorded at acquisition value as of the date of acquisition. Prior to July 1, 2002, infrastructure assets were not capitalized. Such assets have been valued at estimated historical cost. Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an allocation in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position.

Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows: buildings, improvements and infrastructure 20-50 years, equipment 10 years, and transportation equipment 5 years. Land and construction in progress are not depreciated.

In the fund financial statements, capital assets are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures upon acquisition. No depreciation is recorded in the fund financial statements.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

L. Long-Term Debt

The accounting treatment of long-term debt depends on whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements. All long-term debts, to be repaid from governmental resources, are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statements. The long-term debt for governmental funds is not reported as a liability in the fund financial statements. The debt proceeds are reported as other financing sources and payments of principal and interest are reported as expenditures.

M. Prepaid items

The District's prepaid amount is accounted for using the consumption method. At June 30, 2019, \$42,270 is from software purchased for the following school year within the General Fund, and \$276,374 is from insurance premiums for insurance purchased on a calendar basis policy year within the Tort Fund, totaling \$318,644. These amounts are reported as non-spendable fund balances in the governmental funds.

N. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the District does not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service with the District. Vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements.

Vacation pay accrual is calculated by dividing the annual salary by 261 days to determine the daily rate of pay. Then the daily rate is multiplied by the number of unpaid days at June 30, 2019, to determine the total balance due. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of an employee resignation and/or retirement. The General Fund is typically used to liquidate the compensated absences in prior years. At June 30, 2019, the amount of compensated absences as a liability is \$502,049.

O. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets are used for qualified restricted purposes prior to the use of unrestricted assets for restricted purposes.

P. Assigned Assets

Certain monies are set aside for the operation of the District self-insurance plan. The plan is funded through District and employee contributions, and expenditures are incurred when claims are paid. Resources for payment of these expenditures are maintained in bank accounts and assigned for this use.

Q. Comparative Data

The financial statements include summarized prior-year comparative information. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018, from which such summarized information was derived.

R. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The District has three items that

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Concluded)

qualify for this category. The first is deferred charges on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of position (\$903,895). A deferred charge results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The second and third items are pensions and other post-employment benefits reported in the government-wide statement of position (\$22,313,239 pensions and \$1,281,452 other post-employment benefits). These results are from the differences between expected and actual experience, the net differences projected and actual investment earnings on plan investments, changes of assumptions, and changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportion share of contributions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two items which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting which qualifies for reporting in this category. The two items are pensions (\$23,061,318) and other post-employment benefits (\$18,210,499) reported in the government-wide statement of net position. This result is from the differences between expected and actual experience, the net differences projected and actual investment earnings on plan investments, changes of assumptions, and changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportion share of contributions. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits are considered to be cash on hand, cash with financial institutions, savings deposit accounts, and non-negotiable certificates of deposit. Investments are considered to be government and municipal securities. Investments are stated at fair value. Changes in fair value of investments are included as earnings on investments. The District has adopted a formal cash and investment management policy. The financial institutions in which accounts are made must be approved by the Board of Education.

The District maintains a cash pool that is available for use by all funds. In addition, accounts may be separately held by some of the District's funds.

Permitted Deposits – The District is allowed to invest in securities as authorized by the Illinois Compiled Statutes.

At June 30, 2019, the carrying amount of the District's deposits and investments totaled \$72,513,004 (\$71,282,550 governmental and \$1,230,454 fiduciary). The bank balances totaling \$95,010,539 are classified as follows:

	Governmental	Fiduciary	Total
Deposits and Investments	\$ 93,676,718	\$ 1,333,821	\$ 95,010,539

NOTE 2 - CASH AND DEPOSITS (Cont'd)

For disclosure purposes, the amounts are classified as follows:

		Maturity					
Deposits and Investments	Amount	Less Than Six Months	Six Months to One Year	One Year to Three Years			
Cash with financial institutions	\$ 70,337,551	\$ 70,337,551	\$ -	\$ -			
Savings deposit accounts	14,628,929	14,628,929	-	-			
ISDLAF+	22,634	22,634	-	-			
Non-negotiable certificates of deposit	15,006	15,006	-	-			
Government and municipal securities	10,006,419	4,974,689	2,002,480	3,029,250			
Total Deposits and Investments	\$ 95,010,539	\$ 89,978,809	\$ 2,002,480	\$ 3,029,250			

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the assets. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

At June 30, 2019, the District had the following fair value measurements:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Le	vel 3
Government and municipal securities	\$ 10,006,419	\$ 6,977,169	\$ 3,029,250	\$	-
Total Investments	\$ 10,006,419	\$ 6,977,169	\$ 3,029,250	\$	-

Interest Rate Risk. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the districts investment portfolio consists of investments with maturities of six months or less.

Credit Risk. Under Illinois law, the District is restricted to investing funds in specific types of investments. The following generally represents the types of instruments allowable by state law:

- Securities issued or guaranteed by the United States.
- Interest-bearing accounts of financial institutions insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
- Short-term obligations (less than 180 days) of U.S. corporations with assets over \$500,000,000 rated in the highest classifications by at least two rating agencies.
- Insured accounts of an Illinois credit union chartered under United States or Illinois law.
- Money market mutual funds with portfolios of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States or agreements to repurchase these same types of obligations.
- The Illinois Funds Money Market Fund.
- The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund (ISDLAF+).
- Repurchase agreements, which meet instrument transactions, requirements of Illinois law.

The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (ISDLAF+) is a not-for-profit investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code and managed by a Board of Trustees elected from participating members. This fund is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a

NOTE 2 - CASH AND DEPOSITS (Concluded)

manner consistent with Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments are valued at net asset value (NAV) per share price, which is the price at which the investment could be sold, as determined by the pool.

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the bank or the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its deposits, investments, or collateral securities that are in possessions of an outside party. As of June 30, 2019, the District's bank balance of \$95,010,539 is exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Depository and Investment Account	Ba	Bank Balance			
Insured	\$	10,879,344			
Collateralized		84,108,561			
Uninsured and uncollateralized		22,634			
Total	\$	95,010,539			

Deposits with the Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund and Max Cash Fund of \$22,634 are not insured by FDIC and are not collateralized by any private source.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The District's policy states investments shall be diversified to avoid incurring unreasonable risks regarding specific security types and/or individual financial institutions. The District shall diversify its investments to the best of its ability based upon the type of funds invested, available institutions to invest in, and the cash flow needs of those funds. Diversification can be by type of investment, number of institutions invested in, and length of maturity.

Foreign currency risk. The District does not have any investments denominated in a currency other than the U.S. dollar.

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable of the governmental activities consists of property taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Receivable detail at June 30, 2019, is as follows:

Account	 Amount
Property taxes	\$ 31,028,307
Personal property replacement taxes	1,075,862
Due from federal government	231,437
Due from state government	 2,143,867
Total	\$ 34,479,473

NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases		Ending Balance
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated Land Construction in progress Total Capital Assets Not Being	\$ 1,518,042 3,022,524	\$ - 2,331,475	\$ - 2,782,109	\$ 1,518,042 2,571,890
Depreciated	4,540,566	2,331,475	2,782,109	4,089,932
Capital Assets Being Depreicated				
Buildings	68,082,713	-	-	68,082,713
Improvements	67,245,903	6,618,428	-	73,864,331
Equipment	9,718,781	348,421	-	10,067,202
Vehicles	1,762,147	42,775		1,804,922
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	\$146,809,544	\$ 7,009,624	\$ -	\$153,819,168
Less: Accumulated Depreciation				
Buildings	42,554,538	1,341,173	-	43,895,711
Improvements	17,273,008	3,526,144	-	20,799,152
Equipment	7,303,157	418,155	-	7,721,312
Vehicles	1,675,125	50,735		1,725,860
Total Accumulated Depreciation	68,805,828	5,336,207		74,142,035
Net Depreciable Capital Assets	78,003,716	1,673,417		79,677,133
Net Total Capital Assets	\$ 82,544,282	\$ 4,004,892	\$ 2,782,109	\$ 83,767,065

Depreciation is not charged to any specific function.

Construction Commitments

As of June 30, 2019, the District entered into outstanding building commitments of approximately \$2,658,400. The District has incurred approximately \$2,571,890 of costs for these projects leaving remaining commitments of \$86,536.

NOTE 5 - DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

Changes in Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

	Beginniı Balanc	_	Accretions/ Refunded/ Increases Decreases		Ending Balance		Within e Year	
Bonds:						 _		
1999B General Obligation School Bonds	\$ 5,058	,953	\$	131,047	\$ 5,190,000	\$ -	\$	-
2001A General Obligation Refunding Tax Bonds 2010A General Obligation	12,520	,935		595,220	3,480,000	9,636,155	3,4	180,000
Tax Bonds 2010B General Obligation	7,446	,371		407,013	-	7,853,384	5,3	365,000
Refunding School Bonds 2015A General Obligation	13,505	,000		-	-	13,505,000		-
Refunding Tax School Bonds 2015B General Obligation	7,825	,000		-	-	7,825,000		-
Refunding Tax School Bonds 2016 General Obligation	1,000	,000		-	-	1,000,000		-
Tax Bonds 2017A General Obligation	7,000	,000		-	-	7,000,000		-
School Refunding Bonds 2017B General Obligation	1,225	,000		-	-	1,225,000		-
School Bonds	5,740	,000			 -	 5,740,000		
Total Bonds	61,321	,259		1,133,280	 8,670,000	 53,784,539	8,8	345,000
Unamortized Bond Premium	1,547	,914		_	 216,713	 1,331,201		196,395
Capital Leases:								
Copiers - Konica (18)		,318		-	2,318	-		-
Copiers - Konica (17)		,218		-	4,218	-		-
Copiers - Konica (21)		,522		-	18,522	-		-
Copiers - Konica (12) Copiers - Konica (14)		,384 ,609		-	10,384 26,609	-		-
Total Capital Leases		,051			62,051			_
Compensated Absences		,000		202,603	148,554	502,049		_
Pensions	26,629		18	3,465,311	13,622,896	 31,471,911		_
Other Post-Employment Benefits	108,517			776,863	2,294,624	 106,999,896		-
Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 198,526		\$ 20	0,578,057	\$ 25,014,838	194,089,596	\$ 9,0	041,395

Bonds are liquidated by the Operations and Maintenance Fund and the Debt Service Fund. Capital leases are liquidated by the General Fund. Compensated absences, pensions, and other postemployment benefits are liquidated by the General Fund.

Bonds

On February 11, 1999, the District issued General Obligation School Bonds in the amount of \$32,895,316. These bonds were issued in two series. The "A" series of Current Interest Bonds (CIBs) in the amount of \$22,595,000 and the "B" series of Capital Appreciation Bonds (CABs) in the amount of \$10,300,316. The issue provides for serial retirement of principal each year beginning December 1, 2000, with interest rates ranging from 3.20% to 6.00% payable on June 1 and December 1 each year.

NOTE 5 - DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd)

On January 28, 2010, a portion of the bonds were refunded by the 2010 Series B and C bonds. Any amount necessary to retire the remaining debt has been placed in escrow and is considered defeased and no longer an obligation of the District. The balance due on the Series "A" CIBs as of June 30, 2019 is \$-0- and the Series "B" CABs was paid in full during the year ended June 30, 2019.

On November 27, 2001, the District issued General Obligation Refunding Tax Bonds in the amount of \$9,729,222. The issue provides for retirement of principal on November 1, 2012, and for serial retirement of the remaining principal each year beginning November 1, 2016, with interest rates ranging from 4.66% to 5.51% payable on May 1 and November 1 or each year. The balance due as of June 30, 2019 is \$9,636,155 including accreted interest.

On January 28, 2010, the District issued General Obligation Tax and Refunding School Bonds in the amount of \$29,780,268 in three series. The 2010 "A" CIB issue provides for retirement of principal and interest on June 1, 2010. The 2010 "A" CABs provide for retirement of principal and interest each December 1, starting in 2022, continuing through December 1, 2024. Interest rates on the Series "A" bonds range from 5.30% to 5.48%. The 2010 "B" CIBs provide for paying interest each June 1 and December 1 with principal payments resuming December 1, 2019, through December 1, 2021. Interest rates on the Series "B" bonds range from 4.00% to 5.00%. At June 30, 2019, the remaining balance due on the Series "A" CABs is \$7,853,384 including accreted interest, and the Series "B" CIBs is \$13,505,000, for a total due on the 2010 bonds of \$21,358,384.

On October 29, 2015, the District issued General Obligation Tax and Refunding School Bonds, Series 2015A, in the amount of \$8,130,000. The issue provides for retirement of principal starting January 1, 2026, and each January 1 continuing through January 1, 2028. The issue provides for interest payments starting July 1, 2016, and each January 1 and July 1 continuing through January 1, 2028. Interest rates range from 3.00% to 5.00%. The balance due as of June 30, 2019 is \$7,825,000.

On October 29, 2015, the District issued General Obligation Refunding Tax School Bonds, Series 2015B, in the amount of \$1,000,000. The issue provides for retirement of principal on January 1, 2026. The issue provides for interest payments starting July 1, 2016, and each January 1 and July 1 continuing through January 1, 2026. The interest rate is 5.00%. The balance due as of June 30, 2019 is \$1,000,000.

On June 2, 2016, the District issued General Obligation Tax Bonds in the amount of \$7,000,000. The issue provides for retirement of principal on January 1, 2032. The issue provides for interest payments starting July 1, 2017, and each January 1 and July 1 continuing through January 1, 2032. The interest rate is 4.00%. The payment of principal and interest will be paid from available funds in the Operations and Maintenance Fund. The balance due as of June 30, 2019 is \$7,000,000.

On June 28, 2017, the District issued General Obligation Refunding and School Bonds in the amount of \$6,965,000. The issue provides for retirement of principal starting January 1, 2028, and each January 1 continuing through January 1, 2030. The issue provides for interest payments starting January 1, 2018, and each January 1 and July 1 continuing through January 1, 2030. Interest rates range from 3.00% to 5.00%. At June 30, 2019, the remaining balance due on the Series "A" is \$1,225,000 and the Series "B" is \$5,740,000, for a total due on the 2017 bonds of \$6,965,000.

Prior Years Defeasance of Debt

In prior years, the District defeased general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust account to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. At June 30, 2019, \$523,207 of defeased bonds remains outstanding.

NOTE 5 - DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd)

Bonds Annual Cash Flow Requirements

As of June 30, 2019, the annual debt service cash flow requirements to service all bonds (including interest accretion) are:

Year Ending						
June 30	Principal		Interest			Total
2020	\$	8,845,000	\$	1,258,500	\$	10,103,500
2021		9,085,000		1,017,100		10,102,100
2022		6,015,000		854,300		6,869,300
2023		3,325,000		958,600		4,283,600
2024		3,325,000		958,600		4,283,600
2025		3,325,000	958,600			4,283,600
2026		3,325,000	958,600			4,283,600
2027		3,485,000	798,850			4,283,850
2028		3,015,000	624,600			3,639,600
2029		3,260,000	524,150			3,784,150
2030		2,705,000	361,150			3,066,150
2031		-	280,000			280,000
2032		7,000,000		280,000		7,280,000
Interest portion of CABs						
included in principal		(2,925,461)		2,925,461		-
Total	\$	53,784,539	\$	12,758,511	\$	66,543,050

Lease/Purchase Agreements

The District has acquired certain property and equipment by entering into various installment purchase obligations. The total cost of the property and equipment has been included in the capital assets in the year of acquisition. These obligations will be paid from current operating funds of the Educational Account, General Fund of the Governmental Fund.

On August 16, 2013, the District entered into a lease/purchase agreement with US Bank for the purchase of 18 Konica Bizhub copier machines (equipment), totaling \$121,256, with a monthly payment of \$2,318 including interest at 5.71%. The lease/purchase agreement was paid in full during the year ended June 30, 2019.

On September 26, 2013, the District entered into a lease/purchase agreement with US Bank for the purchase of 17 Konica Bizhub copier machines (equipment), totaling \$73,217, with a monthly payment of \$1,420 including interest at 6.14%. The lease/purchase agreement was paid in full during the year ended June 30, 2019.

On January 17, 2014, the District entered into a lease/purchase agreement with US Bank for the purchase of 21 Konica Bizhub copier machines (equipment), totaling \$140,444, with a monthly payment of \$2,697 including interest at 5.71%. The lease/purchase agreement was paid in full during the year ended June 30, 2019.

On February 28, 2014, the District entered into a lease/purchase agreement with US Bank for the purchase of 12 Konica Bizhub copier machines (equipment), totaling \$68,459, with a monthly payment of \$1,328 including interest at 6.14%. The lease/purchase agreement was paid in full during the year ended June 30, 2019.

NOTE 5 - DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd)

On July 1, 2015, the District entered into a lease/purchase agreement with US Bank for the purchase of 14 Konica Bizhub copier machines (equipment), totaling \$129,623, with a monthly payment of \$2,489 including interest at 5.71%. The lease/purchase agreement was paid in full during the year ended June 30, 2019.

Lease/Purchase Agreements Annual Cash Flow Requirements

As of June 30, 2019, all lease/purchase agreements were paid in full during the year ended June 30, 2019.

Debt Limit

The Illinois School Code limits the amount of bond indebtedness to 13.8 percent of \$814,534,583, the most recent available assessed valuation of the District; therefore, the District's legal debt margin as of June 30, 2019, is \$112,405,772. At June 30, 2019, the outstanding bonded debt to which the legal debt margin applies is \$44,844,242 and applicable capital lease debt is \$-0-, which totals \$44,844,242. The available borrowing power is \$67,561,530, which is 39.89 percent of its total legal debt limit.

Operating Leases

The District has entered into leases for automobiles to be utilized by Driver Education classes.

Operating lease activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

	eginning alance	Additions Retired			Ending Balance	Due Within One Year		
Automobiles	 ararioo				totiloa	 - Caracino C		110 1001
2017 Toyota Corolla	\$ 1,754	\$	-	\$	1,754	\$ -	\$	-
2017 Toyota Corolla	4,829		-		2,414	2,415		2,415
2017 Toyota Corolla	4,833		-		2,417	2,416		2,416
2018 Toyota Corolla	-		10,072		3,357	6,715		3,637
2019 Toyota Camry	 -		12,523		696	 11,827		4,522
Total Operating Leases	\$ 11,416	\$	22,595	\$	10,638	\$ 23,373	\$	12,990

Operating lease terms with respective balances for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

	Lease Term	_	alance 30, 2019
Automobiles			
2017 Toyota Corolla	36 months	\$	2,415
2017 Toyota Corolla	36 months		2,416
2018 Toyota Corolla	36 months		6,715
2019 Toyota Camry	36 months		11,827
Total Automobiles		\$	23,373

Operating leases are liquidated by the General Fund.

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES

The District's property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District on or before the last Tuesday in December. The adoption date for the 2018 tax levy, payable in 2019, was November 13, 2018. The adoption date for the 2017 tax levy, payable in 2018, was November 28, 2017. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1, of the Levy year, and are payable in two installments on approximately June 1 and September 1 of the year subsequent to the levy year. The District receives significant distributions of tax receipts approximately one month after these due dates. Taxes recorded on these financial statements are from the 2018 and 2017 tax levy years.

The following are summaries of the past two years' assessed valuation, tax rates, and the tax extensions created therefrom for Lake County. The tax rates were developed according to the Property Tax Limitation Act.

			Le	evy			
		201	8	2017			
Equalized Assessed Valuation	\$8	314,534	1,583	\$7	\$724,260,971		
Fund	Rates		Extensions	Rates	E	Extensions	
Educational	3.183	\$	25,925,007	3.459	\$	25,052,781	
Special Education	0.761		6,200,001	0.772		5,594,308	
Operations and Maintenance	0.715		5,825,006	0.724		5,244,663	
Transportation	0.356		2,898,130	0.776		5,622,785	
Municipal Retirement	0.479		3,900,008	0.493		3,569,687	
Social Security/Medicare	0.479		3,900,008	0.493		3,569,687	
Bond and Interest	1.218		9,921,740	1.364		9,875,581	
Working Cash	0.002		15,321	0.019		136,168	
Tort	0.368		3,000,004	0.255		1,846,387	
Fire Prevention and Life Safety	0.093		755,204	0.092		665,118	
Totals	7.654	\$	62,340,429	8.447	\$	61,177,165	

NOTE 7 - SPECIAL TAX LEVIES AND RESTRICTED EQUITY

Special Education Levy

Revenues received and the related expenditures disbursed of this restricted tax levy are accounted for in the Educational Account of the General Fund. Cumulative expenditures disbursed exceeded cumulative revenues received; therefore, there are no restricted funds in accordance with the *Illinois Compiled Statutes*. Other District revenues were used to cover the remaining special education expenses.

NOTE 8 – RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

A. Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) of the State of Illinois

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan Description

The employer participates in the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) of the State of Illinois. TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago. TRS members include all active nonannuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the system's administration.

TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at http://www.trsil.org/forms-and-publications; by writing to TRS at 2815 West Washington Street, P. O. Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling (888) 877-0890, option 2.

Benefits Provided

TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Tier I members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier I members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last 10 years of creditable service and the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members retire under a formula that provides 2.2 percent of final average salary up to a maximum of 75 percent with 34 years of service. Disability and death benefits are also provided.

Tier II members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with 10 years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with 10 years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the last four. Disability provisions for Tier II are identical to those of Tier I. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from Tier I.

Essentially all Tier I retirees receive an annual 3 percent increase in the current retirement benefit beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. Tier II annual increases will be the lesser of three percent of the original benefit or one-half percent of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

Public Act 100-0023, enacted in 2017, creates an optional Tier III hybrid retirement plan, but it has not yet gone into effect. The earliest possible implementation date is July 1, 2020. Public Act 100-0587, enacted in 2018, requires TRS to offer two temporary benefit buyout programs that expire on June 30, 2021. One program allows retiring Tier I members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in exchange for accepting a lower, delayed annual increase. The other allows inactive vested Tier I and II members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in lieu of a retirement annuity. Both programs will begin in 2019 and will be funded by bonds issued by the state of Illinois.

Contributions

The State of Illinois maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the system up to 90 percent of the total actuarial liabilities of the system by the end of fiscal year 2045.

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contribution rates are specified in the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018, was 9.0 percent of creditable earnings. The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the employer, is submitted to TRS by the employer.

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

On-Behalf Contributions to TRS

The State of Illinois makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the employer. For the year ended June 30, 2019, State of Illinois contributions recognized by the employer were based on the State's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability associated with the employer, and the employer recognized revenue and expenditures of \$61,226,980 in pension contributions from the State of Illinois.

2.2 Formula Contributions

Employers contribute 0.58 percent of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019, were \$743,512, and are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

Federal and Special Trust Fund Contributions

When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the employer, there is a statutory requirement for the employer to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under Public Act 100-0340, the federal and special trust fund contribution rate is the total employer normal cost beginning with the year ended June 30, 2018.

Previously, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds were at the same rate as the state contribution rate to TRS and were much higher.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the employer pension contribution was 9.85 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the year ended June 30, 2019, salaries totaling \$9,798,964 were paid from federal and special trust funds that required employer contributions of \$965,198 (\$747,895 were paid). These contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

Employer Retirement Contributions

Under GASB Statement No. 68, contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments. The employer is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increases over 6 percent if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary. Additionally, beginning with the year ended June 30, 2019, employers will make a similar contribution for salary increases over 3 percent of members are not exempted by current collective bargaining agreements or contracts.

A one-time contribution is also required for members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment if those days are used as TRS service credit. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the employer paid \$199,558 to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6 percent, \$9,351 for salary increases in excess of 3 percent, and \$2,305 for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2018, the employer reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the employer. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the employer as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the employer were as follows:

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 9,516,645
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the employer	651,930,074
Total	\$ 661,446,719

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, and rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The employer's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the employer's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2018, relative to the projected contributions of all participating TRS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2018, the employer's proportion was 0.0122094617 percent, which was a (decrease) of 0.0180786321 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the employer recognized pension expense of \$61,226,980 and revenue of \$66,549,363 for support provided by the state. At June 30, 2019, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

O	utflows of	Inf	eferred lows of sources
\$	191,266	\$	2,075
	-		29,139
	417,396		269,722
		14	,015,497
	608,662	14	,316,433
	· · ·	\$ 14	<u>-</u> ,316,433
	\$	- 417,396 	Outflows of Resources Inf Resources

\$1,491,407 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	١	Net Deferred
Year Ending	Out	flows (Inflows)
June 30,	0	f Resources
2020	\$	(3,981,508)
2021		(3,378,914)
2022		(2,812,807)
2023		(2,433,445)
2024		(1,101,097)
Total	\$	(13,707,771)

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.50 percent

Salary increases Varies by amount of service credit

Investment rate of return 7.00 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including

inflation

In the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with adjustments as appropriate for TRS experience. The rates are used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2017. In the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuation, mortality rates were also based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with appropriate adjustments for TRS experience. The rates were used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2014.

The long-term (20-year) expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
U.S. equities large cap	15.00%	6.70%
U.S. equities small/mid cap	2.00%	7.90%
International equities developed	13.60%	7.00%
Emerging market equities	3.40%	9.40%
U.S. bonds core	8.00%	2.20%
U.S. bonds high yield	4.20%	4.40%
International debt developed	2.20%	1.30%
Emerging international debt	2.60%	4.50%
Real estate	16.00%	5.40%
Real return	4.00%	1.80%
Absolute return	14.00%	3.90%
Private equity	15.00%	10.20%
Total	100.00%	

Discount Rate

At June 30, 2018, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent, which was the same as the June 30, 2017, rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, employer contributions, and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily-required rates.

Based on those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2018, was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier I's liability is partially-funded by Tier II members, as the Tier II member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier II benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. All projected future payments were covered, so the long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 11,671,265	\$ 9,516,645	\$ 7,781,527

TRS Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2018, is available in the separately issued TRS *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*.

B. Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)

IMRF Plan Description

The employer's defined benefit pension plan for regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, post-retirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The employer's plan is managed by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), the administrator of a multi-employer public pension fund. A summary of IMRF's pension benefits is provided in the "Benefits Provided" section of this document. Details of all benefits are available from IMRF. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements, detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position, and required supplementary information. The report is available for download at www.imrf.org.

Benefits Provided

IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date).

All three IMRF benefit plans have two tiers. Employees hired *before* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Employees hired *on or after* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3% of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of December 31, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Retirees and Beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	594
Inactive Plan Members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	765
Active Plan Members	758
Total	2,117

Contributions

As set by statute, the employer's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.50% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The employer's annual contribution rate for calendar year 2018 was 10.29%. For the fiscal year ended 2019, the employer contributed \$3,017,929 to the plan. The employer also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by IMRF's Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

Net Pension Liability

The employer's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions

The following are the methods and assumptions used to determine total pension liability at December 31, 2018:

- The Actuarial Cost Method used was Entry Age Normal.
- The Asset Valuation Method used was Market Value of Assets.
- The Inflation Rate was assumed to be 2.50%.
- Salary Increases were expected to be 3.39% to 14.25%, including inflation.
- The Investment Rate of Return was assumed to be 7.25%.

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Projected Retirement Age was from the experience-based table of rates, specific to the type of eligibility condition, last updated for the 2017 valuation according to an experience study of the period 2014 to 2016.
- For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015); the IMRF-specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.
- For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015); the IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table, applying the same adjustments that were applied for nondisabled lives.
- For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.
- The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table as of December 31, 2018:

			Projected Re	eturns/Risks
	Target	Return	One Year	Ten Year
Asset Class	Allocation	12/31/2018	Arithmetic	Geometric
Equities	37%	-6.08%	8.50%	7.15%
International Equities	18%	-14.16%	9.20%	7.25%
Fixed Income	28%	-0.28%	3.75%	3.75%
Real Estate	9%	8.36%	7.30%	6.25%
Alternatives	7%			
Private Equity		N/A	12.40%	8.50%
Hedge Funds		N/A	5.75%	5.50%
Commodities		N/A	4.75%	3.20%
Cash Equivalents	1%	N/A	2.50%	2.50%
Total	100%			

Single Discount Rate

A Single Discount Rate of 7.25% was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flow used to determine this Single Discount Rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. The Single Discount Rate reflects:

1. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (during the period in which the fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

2. The tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating (which is published by the Federal Reserve) as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met).

For the purpose of the most recent valuation, the expected rate of return on plan investments is 7.25%, the municipal bond rate is 3.71%, and the resulting single discount rate is 7.25%.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Total Pension Liability (A)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B)	Net Pension Liability (A) - (B)
Balances at December 31, 2017	\$ 127,257,132	\$ 123,767,177	\$ 3,489,955
Changes for the year: Service Cost Interest on the Total Pension Liability Changes of Benefit Terms Differences Between Expected and Actual	2,830,874 9,412,014 -	- - -	2,830,874 9,412,014 -
Experience of the Total Pension Liability	523,500	-	523,500
Changes of Assumptions	4,038,314	-	4,038,314
Contributions - Employer	-	3,243,583	(3,243,583)
Contributions - Employees	-	1,405,034	(1,405,034)
Net Investment Income	-	(6,685,313)	6,685,313
Benefits Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributioins Other (Net Transfer)	(6,358,104)	(6,358,104) 376,087	- (376,087)
,	40.440.500		 ,
Net Changes	10,446,598	(8,018,713)	18,465,311
Balances at December 31, 2018	\$ 137,703,730	\$ 115,748,464	\$ 21,955,266

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's net pension liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 7.25%, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher:

	1% Decrease (6.25%)	Current Discount Rate (7.25%)	1% Increase (8.25%)
Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 156,089,617 115,748,464	\$ 137,703,730 115,748,464	\$ 122,684,098 115,748,464
Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	\$ 40,341,153	\$ 21,955,266	\$ 6,935,634

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the employer recognized pension expense of \$1,508,552. At June 30, 2019, the employer reported deferred outflows or resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Deferred amounts to be recognized in pension expense in future periods		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,209,202	\$ 38,835
Changes of assumptions	2,925,524	2,038,161
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	14,465,397	6,667,889
Total deferred amounts to be recognized in pension expense in future periods	18,600,123	8,744,885
Pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	1,613,047	
Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions	\$ 20,213,170	\$ 8,744,885

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

	Ν	et Deferred	
Year Ending	Outflows (Inflows)		
December 31,	of	Resources	
2019	\$	3,096,625	
2020		1,823,426	
2021	1,751,618		
2022	3,183,569		
2023		-	
Thereafter		-	
Total	\$	9,855,238	

C. Aggregate Pension Amounts

For the year ended June 30, 2019, aggregate pension amounts are as follows:

	TRS	IMRF	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 2,100,069	\$ 20,213,170	\$ 22,313,239
Net Pension Liability*	9,516,645	21,955,266	31,471,911
Deferred Inflows of Resources	14,316,433	8,744,885	23,061,318
Pension Expense/(Revenue), Net of State Support	(5,322,383)	1,508,552	(3,813,831)

^{*}The Net Pension Liability is recorded in noncurrent liabilities, due in more than one year on the Statement of Net Position.

NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Concluded)

D. Social Security/Medicare

Employees not qualifying for coverage under the Illinois Teachers' Retirement System or the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are considered "non-participating employees". These employees and those qualifying for coverage under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are covered under Social Security/Medicare. The District paid the total required contribution for the current fiscal year.

NOTE 9 – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund

General Information about the Plan

Plan Description

The employer participates in the Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that was established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago.

Benefits Provided

The THIS Fund provides medical, prescription, and behavioral health benefits, but it does not provide vision, dental, or life insurance benefits to annuitants of the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the state administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Annuitants who are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in a Medicare Advantage plan.

The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. Effective July 1, 2012, in accordance with Executive Order 12-01, the plan is administered by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 requires all active contributors to TRS who are not employees of the state to make a contribution to the THIS Fund.

Contributions

The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

On-Behalf Contributions to the THIS Fund

The State of Illinois makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the employer. State contributions are intended to match contributions to the THIS Fund from active members which were 1.24 percent of pay during the year ended June 30, 2019. State of Illinois contributions were \$1,120,923, and the employer recognized revenue and expenditures of this amount during the year.

Employer Contributions to the THIS Fund

The employer also makes contributions to the THIS Fund. The employer THIS Fund contribution was 0.92 percent during the year ended June 30, 2019. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the employer paid \$831,653 to the THIS Fund, which was 100 percent of the required contribution. The contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2018, measurement date.

NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Cont'd)

THIS Liabilities, THIS Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to THIS

At June 30, 2018, the employer reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net THIS liability (first amount shown below). The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the employer as its proportionate share of the net THIS liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net THIS liability that was associated with the employer were as follows:

Employer's proportionate share of the net THIS liability	\$ 97,273,894
State's proportionate share of the net THIS liability associated with the employer	130,617,862
Total	\$ 227,891,756

The net THIS liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total THIS liability used to calculate the net THIS liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, and rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The employer's proportion of the net THIS liability was based on the employer's share of contributions to THIS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2018, relative to the projected contributions of all participating THIS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2018, the employer's proportion was 0.369219 percent, which was a decrease of 0.014481 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the employer recognized THIS expense of \$5,027,983 and revenue of \$1,120,923 for support provided by the state. At June 30, 2019, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to THIS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of		Deferred Inflows of	
Deferred Amounts Related to THIS		esources	Resources	
Deferred amounts to be recognized in THIS expense in future periods				
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	349,020
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on THIS plan investments		-		2,986
Changes of assumptions		-	1	4,164,713
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		142,395	;	3,693,780
Total deferred amounts to be recognized in THIS expense in future periods		142,395	1	8,210,499
THIS contributions made subsequent to the measurement date		831,653		
Total	\$	974,048	\$ 1	8,210,499

\$831,653 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to THIS resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the THIS pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to THIS will be recognized in THIS expense as follows:

NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Cont'd)

	1	Net Deferred
Year Ending	Out	flows (Inflows)
June 30,	C	f Resources
2020	\$	(2,976,024)
2021		(2,976,024)
2022		(2,976,024)
2023		(2,975,711)
2024		(2,975,060)
Thereafter		(2,357,608)
Total	\$	(17,236,451)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total THIS liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement date, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.75 percent

Salary increases varies by amount of service credit

Investment rate of return 0.00 percent, net of THIS plan investment expense, including inflation

2019, trend starts at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare costs and post-Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend rate of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.36% is added to non-Medicare costs on and after 2022 to account for Excise Tax.

Mortality rates for retirement and beneficiary annuitants were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for experience. For disabled annuitant's mortality rates were based on the RP-Disabled Annuitant table. Mortality rates for pre-retirement were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection Scale MP-2014.

The actuarial valuation was based on the Entry Age Normal cost method. Under this method, the normal cost and actuarial accrued liability are directly proportional to the employee's salary. The normal cost rate equals the present value of future benefits at entry age divided by the present value of future salary at entry age. The normal cost at the member's attained age equals the normal cost rate at entry age multiplied by the salary at attained age. The actuarial accrued liability equals the present value of benefits at attained age less present value of future salaries at attained age multiplied by normal cost rate at entry age.

Given the significant benefit payable, negative asset value and pay-as-you-go funding policy, the long-term expected rate of return assumption was set at zero.

Discount Rate

Projected benefit payments were discounted to their actuarial present value using a Single Discount Rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on THIS plan investments (to the extent that the plan fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bond with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met). Since THIS is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, a discount rate consistent with the 20-year general obligation bond index has been selected. The discount rates are 3.56%, as of June 30, 2017, and 3.62% as of June 30, 2018.

NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Concluded)

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net THIS Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net THIS liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.62 percent, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net THIS liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.62 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.62 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (2.62%)	Current Discount Rate (3.62%)	1% Increase (4.62%)
Employer's proportionate share of the net THIS liability	\$ 116,960,751	\$ 97,273,894	\$ 81,732,867

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net THIS Liability to Changes in the Health Care Trend Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net THIS liability calculated using the health care trend rate of 8.00 percent, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net THIS liability would be if it were calculated using a health care trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.00 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(7.00%)	(8.00%)	(9.00%)
Employer's proportionate share of the net THIS liability	\$ 78,873,432	\$ 97,273,894	\$ 122,063,899

Further information on the THIS Fund

The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services." Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services".

B. Health Benefit Plan (HBP)

General Information about the Plan

Plan Description

The District's Other Post Employment Benefit Plan (OPEB) is single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan that is administered by the District. The District provides post-employment medical and dental benefits for eligible participants enrolled in the District sponsored plans.

Benefits Provided

Benefit provisions are established through contractual agreements and may only be amended through negotiations with the District and union representatives. Participants are eligible for medical and dental coverage under a fully-insured PPO plan or HMOI plan for pre-65 and post-65 coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of June 30, 2019, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Total Active Employees	1,794
Inactive Employees Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	32
Inactive Employees Entitled To But Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-
Total	1,826

Contributions

Contribution requirements are established through contractual agreements and may only be amended through negotiations with the District and union representatives. The retiree is responsible for paying the full monthly premium. However, the District provides an annual reimbursement toward the premium cost at established rates. The District currently pays for post-employment health care benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. The employer contributed \$308,154 for the year ending June 30, 2019.

Net HBP Liability

The employer's net HBP liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total HBP liability used to calculate the HBP liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions

The following are the methods and assumptions used to determined total HBP liability at June 30, 2019:

- The Actuarial Cost Method used was Entry Age Normal.
- The Actuarial Valuation Frequency is prepared biennially with a "roll-forward" valuation in the interim year.
- The Inflation Rate was assumed to be 2.50%.
- The Discount Rate was 3.50%.
- The Health Care Trend Rate was 6.50% at the current rate; 5.00% at the ultimate rate with year reached 2024.
- The Lapse Rate (N/A) for retirees receiving medical coverage are expected to lapse all coverages at age 65.
- The Medicare Eligibility was all participants are assumed to be eligible for Medicare upon attainment of age 65.
- The Marriage Assumption was actual spouse data used for current retirees.
- The Mortality Table was RP-2014 Combined Health Mortality Table and projected generationally using Scale MP-2017.

Discount Rate

A discount rate of 3.50% was used to measure the total HBP liability. The discount rate decreased from 3.87% to 3.50% to reflect the current high-quality fixed income environment. The discount rate for unfunded plans must be based on a yield or index rate for a 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. Rates were taken from the S&P municipal bond 20-year high grade rate index as of the measurement dates.

NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Changes in the Net HBP Liability

	Total HBP Liability (A)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B)		Fiduciary let Position	
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$ 8,949,139	\$	-	\$	8,949,139
Changes for the year:					
Service Cost	411,669		-		411,669
Interest	340,369		-		340,369
Changes of Benefit Terms	-		-		-
Changes of Assumptions	332,979		-		332,979
Contributions - Employer	-		308,154		(308,154)
Contributions - Employees	-		-		-
Net Investment Income	-		-		-
Benefits Payments	(308, 154)		(308, 154)		-
Other (Net Transfer)	 <u>-</u>				-
Net Changes	 776,863		-		776,863
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 9,726,002	\$	_	\$	9,726,002

Sensitivity of the Net HBP Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's net HBP liability, calculated using a Discount Rate of 3.50%, as well as what the plan's net HBP liability would be if it were calculated using a Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher:

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(2.50%)	(3.50%)	(4.50%)
Employer's proportionate share of the net HBP liability	\$ 10,684,932	\$ 9,726,002	\$ 8,852,857

Sensitivity of the Net HBP Liability to Changes in the Health Care Trend Rate

The following presents the plan's net HBP liability, calculated using a Discount Rate of 6.50%, but varies to its ultimate rate of 5.00%, as well as what the plan's net HBP liability would be if it were calculated using a Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher:

	1%	6 Decrease	Curre	ent Discount Rate	1% Increase
		(Varies)		(Varies)	(Varies)
Employer's proportionate share of the net HBP liability	\$	8,445,626	\$	9,726,002	\$ 11,267,225

HBP Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HBP

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the employer recognized HBP expense of \$469,459. At June 30, 2019, the employer reported deferred outflows or resources and deferred inflows of resources related to HBP from the following sources:

NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Concluded)

	Οι	Deferred utflows of		erred ws of
Deferred Amounts Related to HBP	Re	esources	Reso	ources
Deferred amounts to be recognized in HBP expense in future periods				
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HBP plan investments		-		-
Changes of assumptions		307,404		-
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions				
Total deferred amounts to be recognized in HBP expense in future periods		307,404		
HBP contributions made subsequent to the measurement date				
Total	\$	307,404	\$	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to HBP will be recognized in HBP expense in future periods as follows:

	N	et Deferred
Year Ending	Outfl	ows (Inflows)
June 30,	Of	Resources
2020	\$	25,575
2021		25,575
2022		25,575
2023		25,575
2024		25,575
Thereafter		179,529
Total	\$	307,404

C. Aggregate OPEB Amounts

For the year ended June 30, 2019, aggregate OPEB amounts are as follows:

	THIS HBP		Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 974,048	\$ 307,404	\$ 1,281,452
Net OPEB Liability*	97,273,894	9,726,002	106,999,896
Deferred Inflows of Resources	18,210,499	-	18,210,499
OPEB Expense/(Revenue)	3,907,060	469,459	4,376,519

^{*}The Net OPEB Liability is recorded in noncurrent liabilities, due in more than one year on the Statement of Net Position.

NOTE 10 - SELF-INSURANCE PLAN

The District is self-insured with respect to medical and dental coverage which is provided to District personnel. A third party administrator administers claims for a monthly fee per participant. Expenditures are recorded as incurred in the form of direct contributions from the District to the third party administrator for payment of employee health claims and administration fees.

At June 30, 2019, total unpaid claims were \$1,030,200. This includes an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported to the administrative agent and classified as health insurance payable (included in accounts payable). The estimates are developed based on reports prepared by the administrative agent. The District does not allocate overhead costs or other non-incremental costs to the claims liability. There is an assignment of the Educational Account portion of the General Fund for \$15,232,120, which represents the cash balance at June 30, 2019. For the year ended June 30, 2019, changes in the liability reported in the government-wide and governmental funds statements for unpaid claims are summarized as follows:

		Current Year Claims and		
	Beginning of	Changes in	Claims	End of
	Year	Estimates	Payments	Year
Claims Payable	\$ 974,099	\$ 20,268,640	\$ 20,212,539	\$ 1,030,200

NOTE 11 - INTERFUND LOANS AND TRANSFERS

Interfund Loans

At June 30, 2019, interfund loans consisted of the following:

Due To	Due From	 Balance
General Fund (Working Cash Account)	Capital Projects Fund	\$ 2,867,720

Interfund loans are used to finance activities of a fund which has over-expended its available resources. Working Cash Account funds are available for borrowing by other funds not able to meet their cash flow needs during the year. These funds are expected to be repaid in the short term.

Interfund Transfers

The District made the following interfund transfers:

- The District made interfund transfers from the General Fund (Educational Account) to the Debt Service Fund in the amount of \$64,183 for capital lease payments.
- The District made interfund transfers from the Operations and Maintenance Fund to the Debt Service Fund for \$148,680 for bond payments.

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund in which statute or budget requires collection to the fund that statute or budget requires expenditures, and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

NOTE 12 - DEFICIT FUND BALANCE

The unassigned fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund was in a deficit position in the amount of \$2,867,720.

NOTE 13 – RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions and natural disasters for which the District carries commercial insurance. There have been no significant reductions in coverage from the prior year, and settlements have not exceeded coverage in the past three years.

NOTE 14 – LITIGATION

The District is a defendant in various claims and lawsuits. The District intends to vigorously defend its position and, while it is not feasible to predict the outcome of the claims and lawsuits at this time, the District is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition should not have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

NOTE 15 – INVESTMENT IN JOINT AGREEMENTS

The District participates with other Illinois school districts in certain cooperative educational organizations, known as joint agreements. These joint agreements are owned by the participants and are operated for the specific purposes stated in the joint agreement document, e.g., Special Education, Vocational Education, etc. This District has, in accordance with the generally accepted practice of other Illinois school districts, charged the cost of its investment to current expenditures in the year paid. The investment is not capitalized and it is unclear whether the District would receive any return of its investment should it choose to withdraw from the joint agreement.

Lake County High School Technology Campus

The District is a member of the Lake County High School Technology Campus Consortium, along with twenty-one other area school districts in Lake and McHenry Counties. The Lake County High Schools Technology Campus provides career and technical education programs and services which benefit District students, and also provides jointly administered grants and programming which benefits the District. The District is financially responsible for annual and special assessments as established in the Lake County High Schools governing board and tuition and fees for programs and services are based on usage. The Lake County High Schools Technology Campus is separately audited and its financial information is not included in these financial statements. Financial information may be obtained directly from the Lake County High Schools Technology Campus by contacting its administration at 19525 West Washington Street, Grayslake, Illinois 60030. The telephone number is: 847-223-6681.

NOTE 16 - CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE

In 2019, the District adopted new accounting guidance GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application.

NOTE 17 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events are events or transactions that occur after the balance sheet date but before the financial statements are issued or available to be issued. There are two types of subsequent events: recognized (events that relate to conditions present at the balance sheet date) and non-recognized (events or conditions that did not exist at the balance sheet date but arose after that date).

There have been no recognized or non-recognized subsequent events that have occurred between June 30, 2019, and the date of this audit report requiring disclosure in the financial statements.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered part of the basic financial statements. Such information includes:

Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) of the State of Illinois

Schedule of Employer Contributions - Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) of the State of Illinois

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)

Schedule of Employer Contributions - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)

Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the THIS Liability - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund

Schedule of Employer Contributions - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund

Schedule of Changes in Net HBP Liability and Related Ratios - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Benefit Plan (HBP)

Schedule of Contributions - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Benefit Plan (HBP)

Schedule of Revenues Received, Expenditures Disbursed and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis for:

General Fund

Operations and Maintenance Fund

Transportation Fund

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund

Tort Fund

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information



WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE EMPLOYER'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (TRS) OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS MOST RECENT FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal year ending June 30,*	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability	0.012%	0.303%	0.031%	0.039%	0.044%
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 9,516,645	\$ 23,139,541	\$ 24,600,290	\$ 25,707,271	\$ 26,770,496
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the employer	651,930,074	654,643,470	707,696,371	553,293,148	529,144,563
Total	\$661,446,719	\$677,783,011	\$732,296,661	\$579,000,419	\$555,915,059
Covered payroll	\$ 87,149,069	\$ 88,251,209	\$ 89,153,672	\$ 85,445,003	\$ 85,710,418
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	10.92%	26.22%	27.59%	30.09%	31.23%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	40.00%	39.30%	36.40%	41.50%	43.00%

^{*}The amounts presented were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (TRS) OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS MOST RECENT FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal year ending June 30,		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015
Contractually-required contribution	\$ 1	,489,501	\$	652,858	\$ ^	1,243,846	\$ 1	,178,415	\$	1,396,939
Contributions in relation to the contractually- required contribution	1	,491,407		773,152		1,253,568	1	,185,386		1,244,440
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	(1,906)	\$	(120,294)	\$	(9,722)	\$	(6,971)	\$	152,499
Covered payroll	\$ 90	,397,021	\$8	7,149,069	\$ 88	3,251,209	\$89	,153,672	\$8	5,445,003
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		1.65%		0.89%		1.42%		1.33%		1.46%

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND (IMRF) MOST RECENT CALENDAR YEARS

Calendar year ending December 31,	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability Service cost	\$ 2,830,874	\$ 2,947,709	\$ 3,038,905	\$ 2,938,108	\$ 2,961,732
Interest on the total pension liability Difference between expected and actual experience of the total pension liability	9,412,014 523,500	9,154,038 1,728,179	8,717,222 (203,187)	8,260,887 90,844	7,441,349 1,301,073
Changes of assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds of	4,038,314	(4,182,341)	(154,835)	149,179	4,296,752
employee contributions	(6,358,104)	(5,940,888)	(5,426,037)	(5,073,509)	(5,050,324)
Net change in pension liability Total pension liability - beginning	10,446,598 127,257,132	3,706,697 123,550,435	5,972,068 117,578,367	6,365,509 111,212,858	10,950,582 100,262,276
Total pension liability - ending (A)	\$137,703,730	\$127,257,132	\$123,550,435	\$117,578,367	\$111,212,858
Plan fiduciary net position					
Contributions - employer	\$ 3,243,583	\$ 2,972,708	\$ 2,951,482	\$ 2,881,581	\$ 2,801,856
Contributions - employees	1,405,034	1,298,485	1,257,767	1,247,085	1,192,038
Net investment income	(6,685,313)	19,109,905	6,914,531	517,147	5,971,646
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(6,358,104)	(5,940,888)	(5,426,037)	(5,073,509)	(5,050,324)
Other (net transfer)	376,087	(2,262,937)	676,830	(1,258,742)	562,491
Other (net transfer)	370,007	(2,202,337)	070,030	(1,230,142)	302,431
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(8,018,713)	15,177,273	6,374,573	(1,686,438)	5,477,707
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	123,767,177	108,589,894	102,215,321	103,901,759	98,424,052
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (B)	\$115,748,464	\$123,767,167	\$108,589,894	\$102,215,321	\$103,901,759
Net pension liability - ending (A) - (B)	\$ 21,955,266	\$ 3,489,965	\$ 14,960,541	\$ 15,363,046	\$ 7,311,099
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage					
of total pension liability	84.06%	97.26%	87.89%	86.93%	93.43%
Covered valuation payroll	\$ 30,601,405	\$ 28,655,223	\$ 27,793,205	\$ 27,367,514	\$ 26,288,387
Net pension liability as a percentage of covered valuation payroll	71.75%	12.18%	53.83%	56.14%	27.81%

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND (IMRF) MOST RECENT CALENDAR YEARS

Calendar Year Ending December 31	Actuarially Determined Contribution	Actual Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Valuation Payroll	Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Valuation Payroll
2018	\$ 3,148,885	\$ 3,243,583	\$ (94,698)	\$ 30,601,405	10.60%
2017	2,960,085	2,972,708	(12,623)	28,655,223	10.37%
2016	2,951,638	2,951,482	156	27,793,205	10.62%
2015	2,881,799	2,881,581	218	27,367,514	10.53%
2014	2,802,342	2,801,856	486	26,288,387	10.66%

Summary of Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used in the Calculation of the 2018 Contribution Rate*

Valuation Date

Notes Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31 each year, which are

12 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine 2018 Contribution Rates

Actuarial Cost Method Aggregate entry age = normal

Amortization Method Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining Amortization Period 25-year closed period

Asset Valuation Method 5-year smoothed market; 20% corridor

Wage Growth 3.50% Price Inflation 2.75%

Salary Increases 3.75% to 14.50%, including inflation

Investment Rate of Return 7.50%

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility

condition; last updated for the 2014 valuation pursuant to an experience

study of the period 2011 to 2013.

Mortality For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with

fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustments that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF-specific mortality table was used with fully

generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific

rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with

adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

Other Information

Notes There were no benefit changes during the year.

*Based on Valuation Assumptions used in the December 31, 2016, actuarial valuation; note two year lag between valuation and rate setting.

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE EMPLOYER'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE THIS LIABILITY OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) - TEACHERS' HEALTH INSURANCE SECURITY (THIS) FUND MOST RECENT FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal year ending June 30,*	2019	2018
Employer's proportion of the net THIS liability	0.3692%	0.3837%
Employer's proportionate share of the net THIS liability	\$ 97,273,894	\$ 99,568,518
State's proportionate share of the net THIS liability associated with the employer	130,617,862	130,758,205
Total	\$ 227,891,756	\$ 230,326,723
Covered payroll	\$ 87,149,069	\$ 88,251,209
Employer's proportionate share of the net THIS liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	111.62%	112.82%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total THIS liability	-0.07%	-0.17%

^{*}The amounts presented were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) - TEACHERS' HEALTH INSURANCE SECURITY (THIS) FUND MOST RECENT FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal year ending June 30,	 2019	 2018
Contractually-required contribution Contributions in relation to the contractually-required contribution	\$ 831,653 831,653	\$ 766,912 766,912
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$
Covered payroll	\$ 90,397,021	\$ 87,149,069
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.92%	0.88%

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET HBP LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) - HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN (HBP) MOST RECENT FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal year ending June 30,	 2019	2018
Total HBP liability Service cost Interest Changes of assumptions Benefit payments	\$ 411,669 340,369 332,979 (308,154)	\$ 396,331 323,131 - (239,923)
Net change in total HBP liability Total HBP liability - beginning	 776,863 8,949,139	 479,539 8,469,600
Total HBP liability - ending (A)	\$ 9,726,002	\$ 8,949,139
HBP plan net position Contributions - employer Contributions - employees Benefit payments	\$ 308,154 - (308,154)	\$ 239,923 - (239,923)
Net change in HBP plan net position HBP plan net position - beginning	 -	- -
HBP plan net position - ending (B)	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ -
Net HBP liability - ending (A) - (B)	\$ 9,726,002	\$ 8,949,139
HBP plan net position as a percentage of the total HBP liability	0.00%	0.00%
Covered payroll	\$ 122,812,600	\$ 116,867,397
Net HBP liability as a percentage of covered payroll	7.92%	7.66%

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) - HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN (HBP) MOST RECENT FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ended	De E	ctuarially etermined Employer ontribution	Actual Employer Entribution	Defi	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
6/30/2019 6/30/2018	\$	308,154 239,923	\$ 308,154 239,923	\$	-	\$	122,812,600 116,867,397	0.25% 0.21%



WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 GENERAL FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

	Original and	Educational	Working Cash
	Final Budget	Account	Account
REVENUES RECEIVED			
Local Sources			
General tax levy	\$ 25,106,078	\$ 24,875,013	\$ 73,376
Special education levy	5,380,536	5,756,915	-
Personal property replacement taxes	6,173,061	6,668,120	-
Summer school - tuition	-	3,705	-
Earnings on investments	5,365	212,750	-
Food services	161,803	243,029	-
District/School activity income	156,551	154,572	_
Textbooks	267,035	321,757	_
Rentals	96,060	63,213	_
Contributions and donations	-	435,325	_
Refund of prior years' expenditures	85,935	306,404	_
Drivers' education fees	6,013	300,404	-
	6,013	- 76.076	-
Other local sources		76,976	
Total Local Sources	37,438,437	39,117,779	73,376
State Sources			
Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid			
Evidence based funding formula	120,056,853	120,877,019	_
Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	120,056,853	120,877,019	
Restricted Grants-In-Aid			
Special education	1,528,647	2,073,980	
			-
Career and technical education	81,309	36,947	-
Bilingual education	47.004	454.005	-
State free lunch and breakfast	47,084	154,885	-
Driver education	51,254	64,545	-
Truant alternative/optional education	12,515	78,347	-
Early childhood block grant	63,216	592,778	-
Other state sources	108,332	328,095	-
On behalf payments - State of Illinois	-	62,347,903	
Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid	1,892,357	65,677,480	
Total State Sources	121,949,210	186,554,499	
Federal Sources			
Restricted Grants-In-Aid			
Food services	8,099,682	8,867,810	-
Title I - low income	4,044,737	4,470,349	_
Title IVA - student support	40,659	142,427	_
Thie TVA - Student Support	40,059	144,441	-

		2018
Total	Variance	Actual
\$ 24,948,389	\$ (157,689)	\$ 24,994,667
5,756,915	376,379	5,359,180
6,668,120	495,059	6,163,061
3,705	3,705	13,960
212,750	207,385	63,176
243,029	81,226	161,786
154,572	(1,979)	162,564
321,757	54,722	356,017
63,213	(32,847)	96,060
435,325	435,325	21,873
306,404	220,469	31,515
-	(6,013)	-
76,976	76,976	175,153
39,191,155	1,752,718	37,599,012
120,877,019	820,166	117,702,881
120,877,019	820,166	117,702,881
2,073,980	545,333	5,361,895
36,947	(44,362)	81,309
-	-	2,451,635
154,885	107,801	144,373
64,545	13,291	58,970
78,347	65,832	131,291
592,778	529,562	6,975,060
328,095	219,763	440,580
62,347,903	62,347,903	65,455,233
65,677,480	63,785,123	81,100,346
186,554,499	64,605,289	198,803,227
8,867,810	768,128	9,729,049
4,470,349	425,612	6,537,664
142,427	101,768	40,659

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 GENERAL FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

	Original and	Educational	Working Cash	
5 1 10	Final Budget	Account	Account	
Federal Sources				
Restricted Grants-In-Aid	\$ 78,928	¢ 62.626	c	
Special education - pre-school flow through Special education - IDEA - flow through	\$ 78,928 2,868,911	\$ 62,626 2,324,564	\$ -	
Special education - IDEA - now through Special education - IDEA - room and board	1,662	2,324,304	-	
Career and technical education	66,762	113,075	_	
Title III - immigrant education program	43,092	18,876	_	
Title III - language instruction program	563,600	401,541	_	
McKinney education for homeless children	-	500	-	
Title II - teacher quality	176,094	1,266,264	-	
Medicaid administrative outreach	246,925	887,637	-	
Medicaid matching fee-for-service	532,440	529,447	-	
Other federal sources	516,164	769,690		
Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid	17,279,656	19,854,806		
Total Federal Sources	17,279,656	19,854,806		
Total Revenues Received	176,667,303	245,527,084	73,376	
EXPENDITURES DISBURSED				
Current				
Instruction	116,323,118	176,053,900	-	
Support services	68,816,931	64,146,041	-	
Community services	1,563,412	1,213,901	-	
Payments to other districts and gov't units	387,829	26,944	-	
Provision for Contingencies	2,604,255	-	-	
Capital Outlay	2,546,306	419,814		
Total Expenditures Disbursed	192,241,851	241,860,600		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(15,574,548)	3,666,484	73,376	
OTHER FINANCING (USES)				
Transfers out	<u> </u>	(64,183)		
Total Other Financing (Uses)		(64,183)		
Net Changes in Fund Balances	\$(15,574,548)	3,602,301	73,376	
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at Beginning of Year		30,782,964	26,976,281	
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at End of Year		\$ 34,385,265	\$ 27,049,657	

		2018	
Total	Variance	Actual	
\$ 62,626	\$ (16,302)	\$ 137,528	
2,324,564	(544,347)	2,840,346	
-	(1,662)	1,662	
113,075	46,313	66,762	
18,876	(24,216)	57,610	
401,541	(162,059)	442,539	
500	500	5,000	
1,266,264	1,090,170	176,094	
887,637	640,712	257,214	
529,447	(2,993)	1,085,240	
769,690	253,526	672,980	
19,854,806	2,575,150	22,050,347	
19,854,806	2,575,150	22,050,347	
245,600,460	68,933,157	258,452,586	
176,053,900	(59,730,782)	170,354,435	
64,146,041	4,670,890	60,024,970	
1,213,901	349,511	1,007,933	
26,944	360,885	63,377	
-	2,604,255	-	
419,814	2,126,492	265,104	
241,860,600	(49,618,749)	231,715,819	
3,739,860	19,314,408	26,736,767	
(64,183)	(64,183)	(6,207,035)	
(64,183)	(64,183)	(6,207,035)	
3,675,677	\$ 19,250,225	20,529,732	
57,759,245		37,229,513	
**		.	
\$ 61,434,922		\$ 57,759,245	

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

	2019			2018
	Original and	A -41	Varianas	A atual
REVENUES RECEIVED	Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Local Sources				
General tax levy	\$ 5,044,252	\$ 5,403,268	\$ 359,016	\$ 5,024,230
Earnings on investments	197	54	(143)	207
Refund of prior years' expenditures	-	-	-	18,248
Other local sources		25,006	25,006	11,213
Total Local Sources	5,044,449	5,428,328	383,879	5,053,898
State Sources				
Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid				
Evidence based funding formula	8,847,402	8,847,402		70,000
Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	8,847,402	8,847,402		70,000
Restricted Grants-In-Aid				
Other state sources				42,014
Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid				42,014
Total State Sources	8,847,402	8,847,402		112,014
Total Revenues Received	13,891,851	14,275,730	383,879	5,165,912
EXPENDITURES DISBURSED				
Current				
Support Services				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction				
Services	4.450.207	475 500	2.074.024	40,000
Purchased services	4,150,397	475,563	3,674,834	46,280
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction				
Services	4,150,397	475,563	3,674,834	46,280
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services				
Salaries	2,765,737	3,200,105	(434,368)	2,892,206
Employee benefits	728,767	358,182	370,585	365,092
Purchased services	4,515,281	2,692,676	1,822,605	1,282,249
Supplies and materials Non-capitalized equipment	3,755,651	3,445,921 23,654	309,730	3,424,262 36,598
Other objects	400	25,654 254	(23,654) 146	-
				·
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	11 765 026	0.720.702	2 045 044	9 000 407
Fidit Services	11,765,836	9,720,792	2,045,044	8,000,407

(Continued)

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

	2019			2018
	Original and	Actual	Variance	Actual
Support Services	Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Pupil Transportation Services	_	_	_	
Purchased services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,013
Total Pupil Transportation Services				42,013
Other Support Services				
Purchased services		500,000	(500,000)	
Total Other Support Services		500,000	(500,000)	
Total Support Services	15,916,233	10,696,355	5,219,878	8,088,700
Provision for Contingencies				
Other objects	500,000		500,000	
Total Provision for Contingencies	500,000		500,000	
Capital Outlay				
Facilities acquisition and construction services	150,000	2,413,551	(2,263,551)	1,511,820
Operation and maintenance of plant services	235,000	1,811,803	(1,576,803)	193,657
Total Capital Outlay	385,000	4,225,354	(3,840,354)	1,705,477
Total Expenditures Disbursed	16,801,233	14,921,709	1,379,524	9,794,177
(Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(2,909,382)	(645,979)	1,763,403	(4,628,265)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	-	- (4.40,000)	- (4.40.000)	13,361,300
Transfers out		(148,680)	(148,680)	(6,809,660)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(148,680)	(148,680)	6,551,640
Net Changes in Fund Balances	\$ (2,909,382)	(794,659)	\$ 1,614,723	1,923,375
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at Beginning of Year		4,769,489		2,846,114
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at End of Year		\$ 3,974,830		\$ 4,769,489

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 TRANSPORTATION FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

	2019			2018
	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
REVENUES RECEIVED	Tillal Budget	Actual	variance	Actual
Local Sources				
General tax levy	\$ 6,162,065	\$ 4,145,172	\$ (2,016,893)	\$ 6,127,535
Other local sources		35,910	35,910	30,765
Total Local Sources	6,162,065	4,181,082	(1,980,983)	6,158,300
State Sources				
Restricted Grants-In-Aid				
Transportation - regular	3,030,354	3,316,573	286,219	3,437,364
Transportation - special education	3,522,176	3,188,938	(333,238)	4,516,121
Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid	6,552,530	6,505,511	(47,019)	7,953,485
Total State Sources	6,552,530	6,505,511	(47,019)	7,953,485
Total Revenues Received	12,714,595	10,686,593	(2,028,002)	14,111,785
EXPENDITURES DISBURSED Current				
Support Services				
Pupil Transportation Services				
Salaries	145,962	184,874	(38,912)	130,489
Employee benefits	27,003	30,599	(3,596)	20,171
Purchased services	9,976,035	10,642,745	(666,710)	9,898,548
Supplies and materials	23,000	31,376	(8,376)	28,354
Total Pupil Transportation Services	10,172,000	10,889,594	(717,594)	10,077,562
Total Support Services	10,172,000	10,889,594	(717,594)	10,077,562
Total Expenditures Disbursed	10,172,000	10,889,594	(717,594)	10,077,562
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	2,542,595	(203,001)	(2,745,596)	4,034,223
OTHER FINANCING (USES)				
Transfers out				(3,561,300)
Total Other Financing (Uses)				(3,561,300)
Net Changes in Fund Balances	\$ 2,542,595	\$ (203,001)	\$ (2,745,596)	\$ 472,923
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at Beginning of Year		5,082,383		4,609,460
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at End of Year		\$ 4,879,382		\$ 5,082,383

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT/SOCIAL SECURITY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2019		2018
	Original and			
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
REVENUES RECEIVED				
Local Sources				
General tax levy	\$ 6,954,508	\$ 3,645,793	\$ (3,308,715)	\$ 3,462,864
FICA/Medicare levy	-	3,645,793	3,645,793	3,462,864
Personal property replacement taxes		10,000	10,000	10,000
Total Local Sources	6,954,508	7,301,586	347,078	6,935,728
Total Revenues Received	6,954,508	7,301,586	347,078	6,935,728
EXPENDITURES DISBURSED Current				
Employee Benefits	0.404.547	0.000.470	504.045	0.400.000
Instruction	3,104,517	2,603,172	501,345	2,468,003
Support services	4,538,802	4,196,803	341,999	4,156,652
Community services	66,370	72,795	(6,425)	48,896
Total Employee Benefits	7,709,689	6,872,770	836,919	6,673,551
Total Expenditures Disbursed	7,709,689	6,872,770	836,919	6,673,551
Net Changes in Fund Balances	\$ (755,181)	428,816	\$ 1,183,997	262,177
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at Beginning of Year		931,215		669,038
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at End of Year		\$ 1,360,031		\$ 931,215

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 TORT FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

		2019		2018
	Original and	A . ()	Madana	A I
REVENUES RECEIVED	Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Local Sources				
General tax levy	\$ 1,801,088	\$ 2,369,556	\$ 568,468	\$ 1,793,601
Other local sources	-	205	205	3,343
Total Local Sources	1,801,088	2,369,761	568,673	1,796,944
State Sources				
Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid				
Evidence based funding formula	1,200,000	1,200,000	_	1,979,375
Evidence based randing formula	1,200,000	1,200,000		1,070,070
Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	1,200,000	1,200,000		1,979,375
Total State Sources	1,200,000	1,200,000		1,979,375
Total Revenues Received	3,001,088	3,569,761	568,673	3,776,319
EXPENDITURES DISBURSED				
Current				
Support Services				
Workers' Compensation Payments				
Purchased services	825,721	936,098	(110,377)	897,305
T. 1111 1 10	005 704	222 222	(440.077)	227.225
Total Workers' Compensation Payments	825,721	936,098	(110,377)	897,305
Unemployment Insurance Payments				
Purchased services	199,436	-	199,436	-
Total Unemployment Insurance Payments	199,436		199,436	
Insurance Payments				
Purchased services	597,991	663,605	(65,614)	597,991
			(00,011)	
Total Insurance Payments	597,991	663,605	(65,614)	597,991
Risk Management and Claims Services				
Payments				
Salaries	1,057,980	967,081	90,899	1,017,205
Employee benefits	167,190	135,467	31,723	147,353
	_	_	_	_
Total Risk Management and Claims Services	4 005 470	4 400 540	400.000	4 404 550
Payments	1,225,170	1,102,548	122,622	1,164,558

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 TORT FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	2019				2018
	Final Budget		Actual	Variance	Actual
Support Services Judgments and Settlements					
Salaries	\$ 2,6	800	\$ -	\$ 2,600	\$ 2,500
Other objects	96,0)39_	5,780	90,259	96,039
Total Judgements and Settlements	98,6	39	5,780	92,859	98,539
Services Related to Loss Prevention					
Purchased services	30,0	000		30,000	7,500
Total Services Related to Loss Prevention	30,0	000		30,000	7,500
Legal Services					
Salaries	71,0		130,007	(58,973)	68,302
Employee benefits	•	517	6,779	(2,262)	3,812
Purchased services	350,1	02	416,451	(66,349)	348,828
Total Legal Services	425,6	<u>853</u>	553,237	(127,584)	420,942
Total Support Services	3,402,6	610	3,261,268	141,342	3,186,835
Total Expenditures Disbursed	3,402,6	610	3,261,268	141,342	3,186,835
Net Changes in Fund Balances	\$ (401,5	522)	308,493	\$ 710,015	589,484
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at Beginning of Year			(118,284)		(707,768)
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at End of Year			\$ 190,209		\$ (118,284)



WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (TRS) OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Changes of Assumptions

For the 2018, 2017, and 2016 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.0 percent, including an inflation rate of 2.5 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit, but the rates of increase in the 2018 measurement year were slightly higher.

For the 2015 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.5 percent, including an inflation rate of 3.0 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit. Various other changes in assumptions were adopted based on the experience for the three-year period ending June 30, 2014.

For the 2014 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was also 7.5 percent, including an inflation rate of 3.0 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. However, salary increases were assumed to vary by age.

NOTE 2 - TEACHERS' HEALTH INSURANCE SECURITY (THIS) FUND

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate was changed from 3.56 percent at June 30, 2017, to 3.62 percent at June 30, 2018. The healthcare trend assumption was updated based on claim and enrollment experience through June 30, 2017, projected plan cost for plan year end June 30, 2018, premium changes through plan year end 2019, and expectation of future trend increases after June 30, 2018. The Excise Tax trend adjustment was updated based on available premium and enrollment information as of June 30, 2018. Per capita claim costs for plan year end June 30, 2018, were updated based on projected claims and enrollment experience through June 30, 2018, and updated premium rates through plan year 2019. Healthcare plan participation rates by plan were updated based on observed experience.

Amounts reported in 2016 reflect an investment rate of return of 7.00 percent, an inflation rate of 2.50 percent and salary increases that vary by amount of service credit. Amounts reported in 2015 reflect an investment rate of return of 7.50 percent, an inflation rate of 3.00 percent and real return of 4.50 percent, and salary increases that vary by service credit. In 2014, assumptions used were an investment rate of return of 7.50 percent, and inflation rate of 3.00 percent and real return of 4.50 percent, and salary increases of 5.75 percent.

NOTE 3 – BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The District's budget is prepared and the District's books are maintained on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements (budget basis) which results in the accounting for certain transactions to be on a basis other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (modified accrual/accrual). Under this basis, certain revenues and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when susceptible to accrual or earned, and certain expenditures are recognized when disbursed as determined by the date of the check rather than when the obligation is incurred. This is an acceptable method in accordance with the Illinois Revised Statutes. The original and final budget was passed on September 7, 2018. For each fund, total fund expenditures may not legally exceed the budgeted expenditures. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The District has adopted a legal budget for all its governmental funds.

The District follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

1. The Administration submits to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 3 - BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

- 2. Public hearings are conducted and the proposed budget is available for inspection to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Prior to October 1, the budget is legally adopted through passage of a resolution. On or before the last Tuesday in December, a tax levy ordinance is filed with the County Clerk to obtain tax revenues.
- 4. The Superintendent is authorized to transfer up to 10% of the total budget between departments within any fund without Board of Education approval; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education following the public hearing process mandated by law.
- Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds.
- 6. The Board of Education may amend the budget (in other ways) by the same procedures required of its original adoption.

EXPENDITURES IN EXCESS OF BUDGET

The District over-expended its budget in the Educational Fund by \$48,928,660, and the Transportation Fund by \$717,594 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The Educational Fund was over-expended due to non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State in the amount of \$62,347,903. The District over-expended the Transportation Fund due to additional expenditures for bus services unexpected at the time of the preparation of the budget.

BUDGET AND BOOK BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The major differences between the budget and the modified accrual basis are as follows:

- 1. Revenues, primarily property tax revenues, are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (modified accrual).
- 2. Expenditures, primarily payroll and related items, are recorded when cash is disbursed as determined by the date of the check (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (modified accrual).

Adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations and fund balances as of June 30, 2019, on the modified accrual basis for governmental funds to the budget basis are as follows:

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 3 - BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING (Concluded)

Net Changes in Fund	Balances	
Modified accrual basis General Fund Operations and Maintenance Fund Transportation Fund Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund Tort Fund Debt Service Fund Capital Projects Fund Fire Prevention and Safety Fund	\$ 4,773,180 (12,628) (2,265,519) 912,816 1,022,941 114,478 (893,061) (660,770)	\$ 2,991,437
Due to revenues Received in cash during year but accrued as receivables, net of deffered revenue (modified accrual) at June 30, 2018	d	33,143,636
Accrued as receivables net of deferred revenue (modified accrual) at June 30, 2019 but not recognized in budget		(34,804,536)
Due to expenditures Paid in cash during year but accrued as liabili (modified accrual) at June 30, 2018	ty	(5,458,033)
Accrued as liability (modified accrual) at June 30, 2019 but not recognized in budget		4,569,891
Budget basis		\$ 442,395
Fund balance as of Jun	e 30, 2019	
Modified accrual basis		\$101,492,703
Due to revenues Accrued as receivables net of deferred revenue (modified accrual) at June 30, 2019 but not recognized in budget	Je	(34,804,536)
Due to expenditures Accrued as liability (modified accrual) at June 30, 2019 but not recognized in budget		4,569,891
Budget basis		\$ 71,258,058







WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 DEBT SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2018		
	Original and			
REVENUES RECEIVED	Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Local Sources				
General tax levy	\$ 9,828,030	\$ 9,658,973	\$ (169,057)	\$ 9,784,613
Refund of prior years' expenditures		1,352	1,352	
Total Local Sources	9,828,030	9,660,325	(167,705)	9,784,613
Total Revenues Received	9,828,030	9,660,325	(167,705)	9,784,613
EXPENDITURES DISBURSED Debt Service				
Interest	6,118,479	6,615,324	(496,845)	6,218,644
Principal retirement	4,245,841	3,375,339	870,502	3,662,144
Other	173,880	5,678	168,202	4,252
Total Debt Service	10,538,200	9,996,341	541,859	9,885,040
Total Expenditures Disbursed	10,538,200	9,996,341	541,859	9,885,040
(Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(710,170)	(336,016)	374,154	(100,427)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out		212,863	212,863	216,695 (3,800,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		212,863	212,863	(3,583,305)
Net Changes in Fund Balances	\$ (710,170)	(123,153)	\$ 587,017	(3,683,732)
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at Beginning of Year		1,702,018		5,385,750
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at End of Year		\$ 1,578,865		\$ 1,702,018

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2018		
	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
REVENUES RECEIVED	T mai budget	Actual	variance	Actual
Local Sources Earnings on investments	\$ -	\$ 13,470	\$ 13,470	\$ -
Total Local Sources		13,470	13,470	
State Sources Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid Evidence based funding formula				293,000
Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid				293,000
Total State Sources				293,000
Total Revenues Received		13,470	13,470	293,000
EXPENDITURES DISBURSED Current Support Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services				
Purchased services Other objects Non-capitalized equipment	2,129,985 399,942 	61,057 2,854	2,129,985 338,885 (2,854)	553,350 -
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	2,529,927	63,911	2,466,016	553,350
Total Support Services	2,529,927	63,911	2,466,016	553,350
Capital Outlay Facilities acquisition and construction services	-	1,610,409	(1,610,409)	690,339
Total Capital Outlay		1,610,409	(1,610,409)	690,339
Total Expenditures Disbursed	2,529,927	1,674,320	855,607	1,243,689
(Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(2,529,927)	(1,660,850)	869,077	(950,689)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	6,800,000 (2,600,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)				4,200,000
Net Changes in Fund Balances	\$ (2,529,927)	(1,660,850)	\$ 869,077	3,249,311
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at Beginning of Year		(1,206,870)		(4,456,181)
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at End of Year		\$ (2,867,720)		\$ (1,206,870)

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 FIRE PREVENTION AND SAFETY FUND CHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED. EXPENDITURES DISBURSE

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	2019					2018		
		ginal and al Budget		Actual	V	ariance		Actual
REVENUES RECEIVED		<u> 2 a a got</u>		710100				7.10.10.10.1
Local Sources General tax levy	\$	655,140	\$	693,347	\$	38,207	\$	652,334
Total Local Sources		655,140		693,347		38,207		652,334
Total Revenues Received		655,140		693,347		38,207		652,334
EXPENDITURES DISBURSED Current Support Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		4 707 000		440.500		4.500.404		00.100
Purchased services		1,737,933		149,529		1,588,404		88,193
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		1,737,933		149,529		1,588,404		88,193
Total Support Services		1,737,933		149,529		1,588,404		88,193
Capital Outlay Facilities acquisition and construction services		263,796		1,732,746	(1,468,950)		1,964,220
Total Capital Outlay		263,796		1,732,746	(1,468,950)		1,964,220
Total Expenditures Disbursed		2,001,729		1,882,275		119,454		2,052,413
(Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(1,346,589)	(1,188,928)		157,661	(1,400,079)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in								2,600,000
Total Other Financing Sources		-		-		-		2,600,000
Net Changes in Fund Balances	\$ (1,346,589)	(1,188,928)	\$	157,661		1,199,921
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at Beginning of Year				1,896,467				696,546
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at End of Year			\$	707,539			\$	1,896,467

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 GENERAL FUND - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS	Educational Account	Working Cash Account	Total 2019 Actual	Total 2018 Actual
Cash and investments	\$ 34,409,344	\$ 24,181,937	\$ 58,591,281	\$ 56,451,976
Property taxes receivable, net of allowance	Ψ 04,400,044	Ψ 24,101,337	Ψ 00,001,201	Ψ 30,431,370
for uncollectibles	15,989,377	7,626	15,997,003	14,652,447
Personal property replacement taxes receivable	1,075,862	-	1,075,862	1,029,604
Grants receivable	767,714	-	767,714	833,945
Prepaid items	42,270	-	42,270	253,620
Interfund receivables		2,867,720	2,867,720	1,341,438
Total Assets	\$ 52,284,567	\$ 27,057,283	\$ 79,341,850	\$ 74,563,030
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$ 1,963,895	\$ -	\$ 1,963,895	\$ 1,995,687
Insurance payable	1,030,200	-	1,030,200	974,099
Payroll deductions and withholdings	10,847		10,847	29,516
Total Liabilities	3,004,942		3,004,942	2,999,302
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable	42,270	-	42,270	253,620
Committed	10,000,000	-	10,000,000	-
Assigned	15,232,120	-	15,232,120	15,248,610
Unassigned	24,005,235	27,057,283	51,062,518	56,061,498
Total Fund Balances	49,279,625	27,057,283	76,336,908	71,563,728
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 52,284,567	\$ 27,057,283	\$ 79,341,850	\$ 74,563,030

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 GENERAL FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

		2019		2018
	Educational	Working Cash		
	Account	Account	Total	Actual
REVENUES				
Local Sources				
General tax levy	\$ 25,853,691	\$ 16,188	\$ 25,869,879	\$ 25,105,109
Special education levy	6,179,981	-	6,179,981	5,573,010
Personal property replacement taxes	6,714,378	-	6,714,378	6,032,763
Summer school - tuition	3,705	-	3,705	13,960
Earnings on investments	219,169	-	219,169	63,176
Food services	243,029	-	243,029	161,786
District/School activity income	154,572	-	154,572	162,564
Textbooks	321,757	-	321,757	356,017
Rentals	63,213	-	63,213	96,060
Contributions and donations	435,325	-	435,325	21,873
Refund of prior years' expenditures	306,404	-	306,404	31,515
Other local sources	76,976		76,976	175,153
Total Local Sources	40,572,200	16,188	40,588,388	37,792,986
State Sources				
Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid				
Evidence based funding formula	120,877,019		120,877,019	117,702,881
Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	120,877,019		120,877,019	117,702,881
Restricted Grants-In-Aid				
Special education	2,151,406	_	2,151,406	1,970,165
Career and technical education	36,947	_	36,947	81,309
Bilingual education	-	_	-	1,496,097
State free lunch and breakfast	151,194	_	151,194	96,816
Driver education	67,444	_	67,444	55,847
Truant alternative/optional education	71,406	-	71,406	71,406
Early childhood block grant	484,778	-	484,778	3,669,800
Other state sources	316,740	-	316,740	449,033
On behalf payments - State of Illinois	62,347,903		62,347,903	65,455,233
Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid	65,627,818		65,627,818	73,345,706
Total State Sources	186,504,837		186,504,837	191,048,587
Federal Sources				
Restricted Grants-In-Aid				
Food services	8,867,810	-	8,867,810	9,662,215
Title I - low income	4,470,349	-	4,470,349	5,934,955
Title I - school improvement	126,306	-	126,306	-

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 GENERAL FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Educational			2018		
Federal Sources Restricted Grants-In-Aid Title IVA - student support \$142,427 \$. \$142,427 \$. \$40,659 Special education - IDEA - flow through \$62,626 \$. \$62,626 \$. \$137,528 Special education - IDEA - flow through \$2,324,564 \$. \$2,324,564 \$. \$2,40,346 Special education - IDEA - flow through \$2,324,564 \$. \$2,324,564 \$. \$2,40,346 Special education - IDEA - flow through \$2,324,564 \$. \$2,324,564 \$. \$2,40,346 Special education - IDEA - flow through \$2,324,564 \$. \$2,40,346 Special education - IDEA - flow through \$2,324,564 \$. \$2,324,564 \$. \$2,40,346 Special education - IDEA - flow through \$2,324,564 \$. \$2,224,564 \$.		Educational	Working Cash		
Restricted Grants-In-Aid Title IVA - student support \$ 142,427 \$ - \$ 142,427 \$ 1,0659 \$ 190,346 \$ 19		Account	Account	Total	Actual
Title IVA - student support \$142,427 \$. \$142,427 \$. \$40,659					
Special education - pre-school flow through 62,626 - 62,626 137,528 Special education - IDEA - flow through 2,324,564 - 2,324,564 2,840,346 Special education - IDEA - room and board - - 1,652 Career and technical education 113,075 - 111,075 66,762 Title III - Imingrant education program 20,223 - 20,023 57,624 Title III - language instruction program 404,154 - 404,154 473,040 McKinney education for homeless children 500 - 500 5,000 Title III - teacher quality 1,266,264 - 1,266,264 176,094 Medicaid administrative outreach 694,477 - 694,477 450,374 Medicaid matching fee-for-service 600,303 - 600,303 1,085,240 Other federal Sources 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274	Restricted Grants-In-Aid				
Special education - IDEA - flow through 2,324,564 - 2,324,564 2,840,346 Special education - IDEA - room and board - - 1,662 Career and technical education 113,075 - 113,075 66,762 Title III - immigrant education program 20,023 - 20,023 57,624 Title III - language instruction program 404,154 404,154 473,040 McKinney education for homeless children 500 - 500 5,000 Title II - teacher quality 1,266,264 - 1,266,264 176,094 Medicaid administrative outreach 694,477 - 694,477 450,374 Medicaid matching fee-for-service 600,303 - 600,303 1,085,240 Other federal sources 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES - 176,226,154 1,76,22	Title IVA - student support	\$ 142,427	\$ -	\$ 142,427	\$ 40,659
Special education - IDEA - room and board Career and technical education 113,075 - 113,075 66,762 1718 III - immigrant education program 20,023 - 20,023 57,624 1718 III - immigrant education program 404,154 - 404,154 473,040 McKinney education for homeless children 500 500 5,000 5,000 1718 II - teacher quality 1,266,264 - 1,266,264 176,094 Medicaid administrative outreach 694,477 - 694,477 450,374 Medicaid matching fee-for-service 600,303 - 600,303 1,085,240 Other federal sources 745,359 - 745,359 681,979 Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Federal Sources 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES Current Instruction 176,226,154 - 176,226,154 169,847,566 Support services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 - 1,180,137 1,036,387 Capital Outlay 399,552 - 399,552 280,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837 Enginning of Year 44,522,633		62,626	-	62,626	137,528
Career and technical education 113,075 - 113,075 66,762 Title III - Immigrant education program 20,023 - 20,023 57,624 Title III - Ianguage instruction program 404,154 - 404,154 473,040 McKinney education for homeless children 500 - 500 5,000 Title II - teacher quality 1,266,264 176,094 460,417 450,374 Medicaid administrative outreach 694,477 - 694,477 450,374 Medicaid administrative outreach 600,303 - 600,303 1,085,240 Other federal sources 745,359 - 745,359 681,979 Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES - 176,226,154 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES - 1,81,81,337 - 1,81,81,337 59,924,396 Community services <td< td=""><td>Special education - IDEA - flow through</td><td>2,324,564</td><td>-</td><td>2,324,564</td><td>2,840,346</td></td<>	Special education - IDEA - flow through	2,324,564	-	2,324,564	2,840,346
Title III - immigrant education program 20,023 - 20,023 57,624 Title III - language instruction program 404,154 - 404,154 473,040 McKinney education for homeless children 500 - 500 5,000 Title III - teacher quality 1,266,264 - 1,266,264 176,094 Medicaid administrative outreach 694,477 - 694,477 450,374 Medicaid matching fee-for-service 600,303 - 600,303 1,085,240 Other federal sources 745,359 - 745,359 681,979 Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Federal Sources 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES Current Instruction 176,226,154 - 176,226,154 169,847,566 Support services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 - 1,180,137 1,363,387 Payments to other districts and govt units 34,799	Special education - IDEA - room and board	-	-	-	1,662
Title III - language instruction program McKinney education for homeless children Title III - teacher quality 1,266,264 - 1,266,264 176,094 Medicaid administrative outreach 694,477 - 694,477 450,374 Medicaid administrative outreach 600,303 - 600,303 1,085,240 Other federal sources 745,359 - 745,359 681,979 600,303 - 600,303 1,085,240 681,979 Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Federal Sources 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES Current Instruction 176,226,154 64,253,457 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 64,253,457 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 1,180,137 1,036,387 Payments to other districts and govt units 34,799 34,799 63,377 Capital Outlay 399,552 2800,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers out (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 444,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	Career and technical education	113,075	-	113,075	66,762
McKinney education for homeless children 500 - 500 5,000 Title II - teacher quality 1,266,264 - 1,266,264 176,094 Medicaid administrative outreach 694,477 - 694,477 450,374 Medicaid matching fee-for-service 600,303 - 600,303 1,085,240 Other federal sources 745,359 - 745,359 681,979 Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Federal Sources 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES Title Instruction 176,226,154 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES Community services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 - 1,80,137 1,30,337 Payments to other districts and g	Title III - immigrant education program	20,023	-	20,023	57,624
Title II - feacher quality 1,266,264 - 1,266,264 176,094 Medicaid administrative outreach 694,477 - 694,477 450,374 Medicaid matching fee-for-service 600,303 - 600,303 1,085,240 Other federal sources 745,359 - 745,359 681,979 Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Federal Sources 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES Title Struction 176,226,154 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES Community services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 - 1,180,137 1,036,387 Payments to other districts and govt units 34,799 - 34,799 63,377 Capital Outlay	Title III - language instruction program	404,154	-	404,154	473,040
Medicaid administrative outreach Medicaid matching fee-for-service 600,303 1,085,240 (2014) 694,477 4,5033 1,085,240 (2014) 600,303 1,085,240 (2014) 1,000,303 1,085,240 (2014) 1,000,303 1,085,240 (2014) 1,000,303 1,085,240 (2014) 1,000,303 1,085,240 (2014) 1,000,303 1,085,240 (2014) 1,000,303 1,085,240 (2014) 1,000,303 1,085,240 (2014) 1,000,303 1,085,240 (2014) 1,000,303 1,085,240 (2014) 1,000,303 1,085,240 (2014) 1,000,303 1,085,240 (2014) 2,000,303 1,085,240	McKinney education for homeless children	500	-	500	5,000
Medicaid matching fee-for-service Other federal sources 600,303 745,359 - 600,303 745,359 1,085,240 681,979 Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Federal Sources 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES Current Instruction 176,226,154 - 176,226,154 169,847,566<	Title II - teacher quality	1,266,264	-	1,266,264	176,094
Medicaid matching fee-for-service Other federal sources 600,303 / 745,359 - 600,303 / 745,359 1,085,240 / 681,979 Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Federal Sources 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES Current Instruction 176,226,154 - 176,226,154 169,847,566 Support services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Capital Outlay 34,799 - 34,799 63,377 Capital Outlay 399,552 - 399,552 280,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992	Medicaid administrative outreach	694,477	-	694,477	450,374
Other federal sources 745,359 - 745,359 681,979 Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Federal Sources 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES Current 1176,226,154 - 176,226,154 169,847,566 Support services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 - 1,180,137 1,036,387 Payments to other districts and govt units 34,799 - 34,799 63,377 Capital Outlay 399,552 - 399,552 280,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) (64,183) - (64,183) (62,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) <td< td=""><td>Medicaid matching fee-for-service</td><td>·</td><td>_</td><td>·</td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td></td<>	Medicaid matching fee-for-service	·	_	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Federal Sources 19,838,237 - 19,838,237 21,613,478 Total Revenues 246,915,274 16,188 246,931,462 250,455,051 EXPENDITURES Current Instruction 176,226,154 - 176,226,154 169,847,566 Support services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 - 1,180,137 1,036,387 Payments to other districts and govt units 34,799 - 34,799 63,377 Capital Outlay 399,552 - 399,552 280,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Mo	<u> </u>	·			
Total Revenues	Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid	19,838,237		19,838,237	21,613,478
EXPENDITURES Current Instruction 176,226,154 - 176,226,154 169,847,566 Support services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 - 1,180,137 1,036,387 Payments to other districts and govt units 34,799 - 34,799 63,377 Capital Outlay 399,552 - 399,552 280,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers out (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	Total Federal Sources	19,838,237		19,838,237	21,613,478
Current Instruction 176,226,154 - 176,226,154 169,847,566 Support services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 - 1,180,137 1,036,387 Payments to other districts and govt units 34,799 - 34,799 63,377 Capital Outlay 399,552 - 399,552 280,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	Total Revenues	246,915,274	16,188	246,931,462	250,455,051
Instruction	EXPENDITURES				
Support services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 - 1,180,137 1,036,387 Payments to other districts and govt units 34,799 - 34,799 63,377 Capital Outlay 399,552 - 399,552 280,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers out (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837					
Support services 64,253,457 - 64,253,457 59,924,396 Community services 1,180,137 - 1,180,137 1,036,387 Payments to other districts and govt units 34,799 - 34,799 63,377 Capital Outlay 399,552 - 399,552 280,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers out (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	Instruction	176.226.154	_	176.226.154	169.847.566
Community services 1,180,137 - 1,180,137 1,036,387 Payments to other districts and govt units 34,799 - 34,799 63,377 Capital Outlay 399,552 - 399,552 280,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers out (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837			_		
Payments to other districts and govt units Capital Outlay 34,799 - 34,799 63,377 Capital Outlay 399,552 - 399,552 280,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers out (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	···	· ·	_		
Capital Outlay 399,552 - 399,552 280,399 Total Expenditures 242,094,099 - 242,094,099 231,152,125 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES) (64,183) - (64,183) (62,07,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (62,07,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837			_		
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 4,821,175 16,188 4,837,363 19,302,926 OTHER FINANCING (USES)	•	·		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
OTHER FINANCING (USES) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	Total Expenditures	242,094,099		242,094,099	231,152,125
Transfers out (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	4,821,175	16,188	4,837,363	19,302,926
Transfers out (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	OTHER FINANCING (HOES)				
Total Other Financing (Uses) (64,183) - (64,183) (6,207,035) Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	· · ·	(64.402)		(64.400)	(C 207 02E)
Net Changes in Fund Balances 4,756,992 16,188 4,773,180 13,095,891 Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	Transfers out	(64,183)		(64,183)	(6,207,035)
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	Total Other Financing (Uses)	(64,183)		(64,183)	(6,207,035)
Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	Net Changes in Fund Balances	4,756,992	16,188	4,773,180	13,095,891
Beginning of Year 44,522,633 27,041,095 71,563,728 58,467,837	Fund Balance Modified Accrual Rasis at				
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at End of Year \$\\\\$49,279,625 \\\\$27,057,283 \\\\$76,336,908 \\\$71,563,728	•	44,522,633	27,041,095	71,563,728	58,467,837
	Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at End of Year	\$ 49,279,625	\$ 27,057,283	\$ 76,336,908	\$ 71,563,728

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

		2019		2018
	Original and			
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
REVENUES RECEIVED				
Local Sources				
General tax levy	\$ 24,973,446	\$ 24,875,013	\$ (98,433)	\$ 24,862,584
Special education levy	5,380,536	5,756,915	376,379	5,359,180
Personal property replacement taxes	6,173,061	6,668,120	495,059	6,163,061
Summer school - tuition	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3,705	3,705	13,960
Earnings on investments	5,365	212,750	207,385	63,176
Food services	161,803	243,029	81,226	161,786
District/School activity income	156,551	154,572	(1,979)	162,564
Textbooks	267,035	321,757	54,722	356,017
Rentals	96,060	63,213	(32,847)	96,060
Contributions and donations	-	435,325	435,325	21,873
Refund of prior years' expenditures	85,935	306,404	220,469	31,515
Drivers' education fees	6,013	500,404	(6,013)	51,515
Other local sources	0,013	76,976	76,976	175,153
Other local sources	-	70,970	70,970	175,155
Total Local Sources	37,305,805	39,117,779	1,811,974	37,466,929
State Sources				
Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid				
Evidence based funding formula	120,056,853	120,877,019	820,166	117,702,881
Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	120,056,853	120,877,019	820,166	117,702,881
Restricted Grants-In-Aid				
Special education	1,528,647	2,073,980	545,333	5,361,895
Career and technical education	81,309	36,947	(44,362)	81,309
Bilingual education	-	-	(11,002)	2,451,635
State free lunch and breakfast	47,084	154,885	107,801	144,373
Driver education	51,254	64,545	13,291	58,970
Truant alternative/optional education	12,515	78,347	65,832	131,291
Early childhood block grant	63,216	592,778	529,562	6,975,060
Other state sources	108,332	328,095	219,763	440,580
On behalf payments - State of Illinois	100,552	62,347,903	62,347,903	65,455,233
On behali payments - State of fillinois		02,347,303	02,547,903	03,433,233
Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid	1,892,357	65,677,480	63,785,123	81,100,346
Total State Sources	121,949,210	186,554,499	64,605,289	198,803,227
Federal Sources				
Restricted Grants-In-Aid				
Food services	8,099,682	8,867,810	768,128	9,729,049
Title I - low income	4,044,737	4,470,349	425,612	6,537,664
Title IVA - student support	40,659	142,427	101,768	40,659
otddoin oapport	.5,000	,,	,	10,000

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2019		2018
	Original and			
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Federal Sources				
Restricted Grants-In-Aid				
Special education - pre-school flow through	\$ 78,928	\$ 62,626	\$ (16,302)	\$ 137,528
Special education - IDEA - flow through	2,868,911	2,324,564	(544,347)	2,840,346
Special education - IDEA - room and board	1,662	-	(1,662)	1,662
Career and technical education	66,762	113,075	46,313	66,762
Title III - immigrant education program	43,092	18,876	(24,216)	57,610
Title III - language instruction program	563,600	401,541	(162,059)	442,539
McKinney education for homeless children	-	500	500	5,000
Title II - teacher quality	176,094	1,266,264	1,090,170	176,094
Medicaid administrative outreach	246,925	887,637	640,712	257,214
Medicaid matching fee-for-service	532,440	529,447	(2,993)	1,085,240
Other federal sources	516,164	769,690	253,526	672,980
	0.0,.0.	. 55,555		0.2,000
Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid	17,279,656	19,854,806	2,575,150	22,050,347
Total Federal Sources	17,279,656	19,854,806	2,575,150	22,050,347
Total Davisson Danaired	470 504 074	045 507 004	00,000,440	250 220 502
Total Revenues Received	176,534,671	245,527,084	68,992,413	258,320,503
EXPENDITURES DISBURSED				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular Programs				
Salaries	47,256,314	47,471,506	(215,192)	46,012,654
Employee benefits	7,795,792	8,785,177	(989,385)	7,038,125
Purchased services	1,120,364	1,690,945	(570,581)	1,093,787
Supplies and materials	5,916,425	3,582,091	2,334,334	974,089
Other objects	11,648	5,528	6,120	7,684
Non-capitalized equipment	48,744	15,364	33,380	29,081
On behalf payments - State of Illinois	-	62,347,903	(62,347,903)	65,455,233
T. 10 1 0	00.440.007	100 000 511	(04.740.007)	100 010 050
Total Regular Programs	62,149,287	123,898,514	(61,749,227)	120,610,653
Pre-K Programs				
Salaries	1,794,434	2,062,314	(267,880)	1,748,991
Employee benefits	330,212	435,242	(105,030)	303,041
Purchased services	7,500	34,310	(26,810)	13,983
Supplies and materials	-	250,195	(250,195)	243,326
Non-capitalized equipment		1,525	(1,525)	
Total Pre-K Programs	2,132,146	2,783,586	(651,440)	2,309,341

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2019		2018
	Original and		_	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Instruction				
Special Education Programs				
Salaries	\$ 16,726,030	\$ 18,096,309	\$ (1,370,279)	\$ 16,992,621
Employee benefits	3,521,570	3,973,005	(451,435)	3,150,527
Purchased services	163,590	502,053	(338,463)	287,763
Supplies and materials	388,736	136,978	251,758	192,596
Other objects	2,550	4,994,709	(4,992,159)	5,832,615
Non-capitalized equipment	43,000	18,157	24,843	21,760
Total Special Education Programs	20,845,476	27,721,211	(6,875,735)	26,477,882
Special Education Programs Pre-K				
Salaries	911,669	749,533	162,136	879,960
Employee benefits	134,919	139,560	(4,641)	123,919
Supplies and materials		692	(692)	1,452
Total Special Education Programs Pre-K	1,046,588	889,785	156,803	1,005,331
Remedial and Supplemental Programs K-12				
Salaries	3,196,549	3,112,157	84,392	1,908,750
Employee benefits	332,363	534,127	(201,764)	297,995
Purchased services	3,030,143	1,178,803	1,851,340	1,183,752
Supplies and materials	2,666,102	871,712	1,794,390	2,273,321
Other objects	5,385,550	17,210	5,368,340	34,800
Non-capitalized equipment		1,690	(1,690)	1,501
Total Remedial and Supplemental Programs K-12	14,610,707	5,715,699	8,895,008	5,700,119
Remedial and Supplemental Programs Pre-K				
Salaries	288,691	164,820	123,871	281,295
Employee benefits	89,023	74,074	14,949	82,113
Supplies and materials	1,500		1,500	
Total Remedial and Supplemental Programs Pre-K	379,214	238,894	140,320	363,408
CTE Programs				
Salaries	-	325	(325)	325
Purchased services	18,715	18,615	100	18,705
Supplies and materials	55,121	63,537	(8,416)	56,282
Non-capitalized equipment	-	21,140	(21,140)	30,593
Total CTE Programs	73,836	103,617	(29,781)	105,905

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

		2019		2018
	Original and Final Budget	Actual Variance		Actual
Instruction				
Interscholastic Programs				
Salaries	\$ 1,257,236	\$ 1,296,614	\$ (39,378)	\$ 1,234,909
Employee benefits	75,560	52,403	23,157	49,045
Purchased services	248,605	253,905	(5,300)	290,138
Supplies and materials	50,799	252,091	(201,292)	190,234
Other objects	980	980	-	980
Non-capitalized equipment		53,037	(53,037)	
Total Interscholastic Programs	1,633,180	1,909,030	(275,850)	1,765,306
Summer School Programs				
Salaries	95,200	20,804	74,396	46,747
Employee benefits	2,970	915	2,055	870
Other objects	600		600	600
Total Summer School Programs	98,770	21,719	77,051	48,217
Gifted Programs				
Salaries	4,223	-	4,223	4,061
Employee benefits	151	22	129	128
Total Gifted Programs	4,374	22	4,352	4,189
Driver's Education Programs				
Salaries	141,446	125,302	16,144	123,940
Employee benefits	42,604	30,138	12,466	23,755
Total Driver's Education Programs	184,050	155,440	28,610	147,695
Bilingual Programs				
Salaries	10,261,872	10,103,496	158,376	9,880,432
Employee benefits	1,927,180	1,877,983	49,197	1,462,855
Purchased services	128,850	67,501	61,349	15,421
Supplies and materials	278,707	362,576	(83,869)	78,684
Non-capitalized equipment		15,225	(15,225)	
Total Bilingual Programs	12,596,609	12,426,781	169,828	11,437,392
Truant Alternative and Optional Programs				
Salaries	294,989	161,653	133,336	291,739
Employee benefits	52,011	27,949	24,062	39,258
Purchased services	221,881		221,881	48,000
Total Truant Alternative and Optional Programs	568,881	189,602	379,279	378,997
Total Instruction	116,323,118	176,053,900	(59,730,782)	170,354,435

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2019		2018
	Original and	Original and Final Budget Actual		Actual
Support Services	I mai baaget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Support Services - Pupils				
Attendance and Social Work Services				
Salaries	\$ 4,555,081	\$ 4,914,144	\$ (359,063)	\$ 4,272,918
Employee benefits	102,489	942,159	(839,670)	817,946
Purchased services	136,350	278,409	(142,059)	247,243
Supplies and materials	37,000	28,571	8,429	31,356
Total Attendance and Social Work Services	4,830,920	6,163,283	(1,332,363)	5,369,463
Guidance Services				
Salaries	2,639,864	2,759,286	(119,422)	2,602,924
Employee benefits	496,845	567,361	(70,516)	445,760
Purchased services	892,398	100,760	791,638	61,290
Supplies and materials	12,000		12,000	
Total Guidance Services	4,041,107	3,427,407	613,700	3,109,974
Health Services				
Salaries	3,054,553	3,015,799	38,754	2,965,793
Employee benefits	387,071	429,354	(42,283)	362,332
Purchased services	472,500	637,530	(165,030)	364,495
Supplies and materials	114,730	56,997	57,733	81,568
Non-capitalized equipment		9,081	(9,081)	1,768
Total Health Services	4,028,854	4,148,761	(119,907)	3,775,956
Psychological Services				
Salaries	1,645,066	1,528,968	116,098	1,577,361
Employee benefits	246,175	256,839	(10,664)	247,725
Purchased services	569,844	287,911	281,933	320,910
Supplies and materials	217,868	67,497	150,371	21,850
Other objects	-	125	(125)	
Total Psychological Services	2,678,953	2,141,340	537,613	2,167,846
Speech Pathology and Audiology Services				
Salaries	1,985,870	1,908,261	77,609	1,910,146
Employee benefits	245,003	273,144	(28,141)	212,283
Purchased services	2,354,065	1,431,097	922,968	1,357,247
Supplies and materials	18,000	14,904	3,096	16,098
Total Speech Pathology and Audiology Services	4,602,938	3,627,406	975,532	3,495,774
Total Support Services - Pupils	20,182,772	19,508,197	674,575	17,919,013

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				2019				2018
		Original and						
	Fir	nal Budget	Actual			Variance		Actual
Support Services								
Support Services - Instructional Staff								
Improvement of Instruction Services			_			()	_	
Salaries	\$	5,021,901	\$	5,980,179	\$	(958,278)	\$	5,169,903
Employee benefits		830,351		991,405		(161,054)		729,364
Purchased services		2,278,430		2,053,092		225,338		1,932,381
Supplies and materials		352,646		287,475		65,171		487,269
Other objects		53,069		72,389		(19,320)		33,271
Non-capitalized equipment		2,999		6,478		(3,479)		31,560
Total Improvement of Instruction Services		8,539,396		9,391,018		(851,622)		8,383,748
Educational Media Services								
Salaries		901,606		809,739		91,867		887,565
Employee benefits		214,867		199,116		15,751		188,577
Supplies and materials		175,093		152,052		23,041		13,203
Non-capitalized equipment		90,112		124,774		(34,662)		84,611
Total Educational Media Services		1,381,678		1,285,681		95,997		1,173,956
Assessment and Testing								
Salaries		239,993		230,780		9,213		233,672
Employee benefits		24,799		23,713		1,086		24,300
Purchased services		1,133,181		432,555		700,626		455,135
Supplies and materials		745,750		4,745		741,005		4,401
Total Assessment and Testing		2,143,723		691,793		1,451,930		717,508
Total Support Services - Instructional Staff		12,064,797		11,368,492		696,305		10,275,212
Support Services - General Administration Board of Education Services								
Purchased services		160,696		115,108		45,588		154,172
Supplies and materials		10,335		17,023		(6,688)		7,748
Other objects		4,785		2,019		2,766		468
Total Board of Education Services		175,816		134,150		41,666		162,388

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2019		2018
	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Support Services				
Support Services - General Administration				
Executive Administration Services				
Salaries	\$ 315,343	\$ 346,508	\$ (31,165)	\$ 308,385
Employee benefits	33,125	31,174	1,951	26,267
Purchased services	96,176	63,123	33,053	76,857
Supplies and materials	52,735	29,190	23,545	28,545
Other objects	31,750	21,870	9,880	22,246
Total Executive Administration Services	529,129	491,865	37,264	462,300
Tort Immunity Services				
Salaries	213,361	393,660	(180,299)	207,257
Employee benefits	13,515	22,327	(8,812)	10,538
Purchased services	22,510	21,709	801	14,728
Supplies and materials	3,800	1,514	2,286	1,353
Other objects	2,050	3,874	(1,824)	1,305
Total Tort Immunity Services	255,236	443,084	(187,848)	235,181
Total Support Services - General Administration	960,181	1,069,099	(108,918)	859,869
Support Services - School Administration				
Office of the Principal Services				
Salaries	7,190,764	5,920,831	1,269,933	5,830,127
Employee benefits	1,378,469	1,141,690	236,779	900,660
Total Office of the Principal Services	8,569,233	7,062,521	1,506,712	6,730,787
Total Support Services - School Administration	8,569,233	7,062,521	1,506,712	6,730,787
Support Services - Business Direction of Business Support Services				
Salaries	279,213	342,872	(63,659)	319,390
Employee benefits	34,063	32,031	2,032	26,991
Purchased services	-			408
Total Direction of Business Support Services	313,276	374,903	(61,627)	346,789

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

		2019		2018
	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Support Services				
Support Services - Business				
Fiscal Services				
Salaries	\$ 1,271,116	\$ 933,997	\$ 337,119	\$ 1,224,541
Employee benefits	187,875	129,383	58,492	149,555
Purchased services	165,213	137,651	27,562	149,901
Supplies and materials	24,684	19,432	5,252	15,671
Other objects	5,906	7,666	(1,760)	3,134
Non-capitalized equipment	387		387	
Total Fiscal Services	1,655,181	1,228,129	427,052	1,542,802
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services				
Salaries	4,987,009	4,903,944	83,065	4,900,124
Employee benefits	898,061	872,057	26,004	717,543
Purchased services	73,938	33,580	40,358	27,629
Supplies and materials	3,680	11,120	(7,440)	35,000
Other objects	-	-	-	240
Non-capitalized equipment	10,000		10,000	9,670
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	5,972,688	5,820,701	151,987	5,690,206
Pupil Transportation Services				
Purchased services	1,240,609	262,338	978,271	919,375
Total Pupil Transportation Services	1,240,609	262,338	978,271	919,375
Food Services				
Salaries	317,573	348,622	(31,049)	333,019
Employee benefits	86,924	91,443	(4,519)	78,516
Purchased services	6,555,986	5,795,641	760,345	6,188,390
Supplies and materials	189,323	958,883	(769,560)	1,279,417
Other objects	3,500	3,450	50	1,433
Non-capitalized equipment	337,411	482,653	(145,242)	
Total Food Services	7,490,717	7,680,692	(189,975)	7,880,775
Internal Services				
Salaries	401,479	394,717	6,762	390,368
Employee benefits	71,811	71,241	570	58,846
Purchased services	6,840	6,006	834	5,971
Supplies and materials	200,000	61,725	138,275	115,209
Other objects	7,526		7,526	1,569
Total Internal Services	687,656	533,689	153,967	571,963
Total Support Services - Business	17,360,127	15,900,452	1,459,675	16,951,910

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Total Planning and Evaluation Services 59 - 59 2, Information Services 317,107 (124,891) 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184,			2019		2018
Support Services Support Services - Central Direction of Central Support Services \$ 1,615 \$ (1,615) \$ Purchased services \$ - \$ 1,615 \$ (1,615) \$ Planning and Evaluation Services - 1,615 \$ (1,615) \$ Planning and Evaluation Services 59 - 59 2, Total Planning and Evaluation Services 59 - 59 2, Information Services 59 - 59 2, Salaries 192,216 317,107 (124,891) 184, Employee benefits 31,453 39,188 (7,735) 25, Purchased services 300 1,486 (1,186) 25, Supplies and materials		ū		., .	• • •
Support Services - Central	Compart Camiliana	Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Direction of Central Support Services \$ - \$ 1,615 \$ (1,615) \$ Purchased services - 1,615 (1,615) \$ Planning and Evaluation Services 59 - 59 2 Purchased services 59 - 59 2 Information Services 59 - 59 2 Information Services 192,216 317,107 (124,891) 184, Employee benefits 31,453 39,188 (7,735) 25, Purchased services 300 1,486 (1,186) 25, Supplies and materials - - - - Supplies and materials 223,969 357,781 (133,812) 210, Staff Services 223,969 357,781 (133,812) 210, Staff Services 201,074 380,245 (179,171) 146, Supplies and materials 15,815 8,853 6,962 5, Other objects 690 653 37 <t< th=""><th>• •</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	• •				
Purchased services \$ - \$ 1,615 \$ (1,615) \$					
Total Direction of Central Support Services - 1,615 (1,615) Planning and Evaluation Services 59 - 59 2, Total Planning and Evaluation Services 59 - 59 2, Information Services 59 - 59 2, Information Services 317,107 (124,891) 184, Employee benefits 31,453 39,188 (7,735) 25, Purchased services 300 1,486 (1,186) 25, Supplies and materials - - - - Total Information Services 223,969 357,781 (133,812) 210, Staff Services 223,969 357,781 (133,812) 210, Staff Services 720,184 405,927 314,257 574, Employee benefits 202,732 167,984 34,748 151, Purchased services 201,074 380,245 (179,171) 146, Supplies and materials 15,815 8,853 6,962 5, <th>• •</th> <th>Φ.</th> <th>Φ 4.045</th> <th>Φ (4.04.5)</th> <th>Φ</th>	• •	Φ.	Φ 4.045	Φ (4.04 .5)	Φ
Planning and Evaluation Services 59 - 59 2 Total Planning and Evaluation Services 59 - 59 2 Information Services 59 - 59 2 Information Services 317,107 (124,891) 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184,	Purchased services	_ \$ -	\$ 1,615	\$ (1,615)	<u> </u>
Purchased services 59 - 59 2 Total Planning and Evaluation Services 59 - 59 2 Information Services 192,216 317,107 (124,891) 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184,	Total Direction of Central Support Services		1,615	(1,615)	
Total Planning and Evaluation Services 59 - 59 2, Information Services 317,107 (124,891) 184, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 25	Planning and Evaluation Services				
Information Services Salaries Salaries 192,216 317,107 (124,891) 184, Employee benefits 31,453 39,188 (7,735) 25, Purchased services 300 1,486 (1,186) Supplies and materials - Total Information Services 223,969 357,781 (133,812) 210, Staff Services Salaries 720,184 405,927 314,257 574, Employee benefits 202,732 167,984 34,748 151, Purchased services 201,074 380,245 (179,171) 146, Supplies and materials 15,815 8,853 6,962 5, Other objects 1,140,495 963,662 176,833 878, Data Processing Services Salaries 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, Employee benefits 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,	Purchased services	59		59	2,574
Salaries 192,216 317,107 (124,891) 184, Employee benefits Employee benefits 31,453 39,188 (7,735) 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25,	Total Planning and Evaluation Services	59		59	2,574
Salaries 192,216 317,107 (124,891) 184, Employee benefits Employee benefits 31,453 39,188 (7,735) 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25,	Information Services				
Employee benefits 31,453 39,188 (7,735) 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25,		192.216	317.107	(124.891)	184,823
Purchased services 300 1,486 (1,186) Supplies and materials - - - Total Information Services 223,969 357,781 (133,812) 210, Staff Services 223,969 357,781 (133,812) 210, Staff Services 720,184 405,927 314,257 574, Employee benefits 202,732 167,984 34,748 151, Purchased services 201,074 380,245 (179,171) 146, Supplies and materials 15,815 8,853 6,962 5, Other objects 690 653 37 57 Total Staff Services 1,140,495 963,662 176,833 878, Data Processing Services 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, Employee benefits 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,				, ,	25,970
Supplies and materials - - - Total Information Services 223,969 357,781 (133,812) 210, Staff Services Salaries 720,184 405,927 314,257 574, Employee benefits 202,732 167,984 34,748 151, Purchased services 201,074 380,245 (179,171) 146, Supplies and materials 15,815 8,853 6,962 5, Other objects 690 653 37 Total Staff Services 1,140,495 963,662 176,833 878, Data Processing Services 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, Employee benefits 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,					25
Staff Services Salaries 720,184 405,927 314,257 574, Employee benefits 202,732 167,984 34,748 151, Purchased services 201,074 380,245 (179,171) 146, Supplies and materials 15,815 8,853 6,962 5, Other objects 690 653 37 Total Staff Services 1,140,495 963,662 176,833 878, Data Processing Services 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, Employee benefits 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,				-	84
Salaries 720,184 405,927 314,257 574, Employee benefits 202,732 167,984 34,748 151, Purchased services 201,074 380,245 (179,171) 146, Supplies and materials 15,815 8,853 6,962 5, Other objects 690 653 37 Total Staff Services 1,140,495 963,662 176,833 878, Data Processing Services 31,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, 1,485, 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,	Total Information Services	223,969	357,781	(133,812)	210,902
Salaries 720,184 405,927 314,257 574, Employee benefits 202,732 167,984 34,748 151, Purchased services 201,074 380,245 (179,171) 146, Supplies and materials 15,815 8,853 6,962 5, Other objects 690 653 37 Total Staff Services 1,140,495 963,662 176,833 878, Data Processing Services 31,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, 1,485, 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,	Staff Services				
Employee benefits 202,732 167,984 34,748 151, Purchased services 201,074 380,245 (179,171) 146, Supplies and materials 15,815 8,853 6,962 5, Other objects 690 653 37 Total Staff Services 1,140,495 963,662 176,833 878, Data Processing Services 5,000 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, 1,485, 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, 1,485, 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, 1,485, 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, 1,485, 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, 1,485, 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515 1,486,515		720,184	405,927	314,257	574,895
Purchased services 201,074 380,245 (179,171) 146, Supplies and materials 15,815 8,853 6,962 5, Other objects 690 653 37 Total Staff Services 1,140,495 963,662 176,833 878, Data Processing Services Salaries 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, Employee benefits 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,	Employee benefits				151,037
Supplies and materials 15,815 8,853 6,962 5, Other objects 690 653 37 Total Staff Services 1,140,495 963,662 176,833 878, Data Processing Services Salaries 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, Employee benefits 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,			•	•	146,135
Other objects 690 653 37 Total Staff Services 1,140,495 963,662 176,833 878, Data Processing Services Salaries 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, Employee benefits 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,				• • •	5,525
Data Processing Services 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, Employee benefits 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,					626
Salaries 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, Employee benefits 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,	Total Staff Services	1,140,495	963,662	176,833	878,218
Salaries 1,486,515 1,667,887 (181,372) 1,485, Employee benefits 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,	Data Processing Services				
Employee benefits 271,116 232,996 38,120 216,		1.486.515	1.667.887	(181.372)	1,485,383
				• • •	216,623
	Purchased services	3,884,545	•	1,230,764	2,892,800
					552,792
					10,634
					119,891
Total Data Processing Services	Total Data Processing Services	6,316,390	6,530,818	(214,428)	5,278,123
Total Support Services - Central 7,680,913 7,853,876 (172,963) 6,369,	Total Support Services - Central	7,680,913	7,853,876	(172,963)	6,369,817

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				2019				2018
		ginal and				., .		
Company Compiess	<u> Fin</u>	al Budget		Actual		Variance		Actual
Support Services								
Other Support Services Salaries	\$	878,928	\$	540,531	\$	338,397	\$	489,955
Employee benefits	Φ	98,164	Φ	88,123	Φ	10,041	φ	83,462
Purchased services		871,832		578,231		293,601		173,224
Supplies and materials		145,116		134,504		10,612		38,163
Other objects		-		104,504		10,012		45,844
Non-capitalized equipment		4,868		42,015		(37,147)		87,714
Non capitalized equipment		4,000		72,010		(07,147)		07,714
Total Other Support Services		1,998,908		1,383,404		615,504		918,362
Total Support Services	6	8,816,931		64,146,041		4,670,890		60,024,970
Community Services								
Salaries		634,367		713,428		(79,061)		617,969
Employee benefits		198,557		141,386		57,171		101,875
Purchased services		332,834		257,630		75,204		174,703
Supplies and materials		397,654		100,810		296,844		113,386
Other objects		-		120		(120)		-
Non-capitalized equipment		-		527		(527)		
Total Community Services		1,563,412		1,213,901		349,511		1,007,933
Payments to Other Districts and Gov't Units								
Regular programs								
Purchased services		15,647		12,445		3,202		1,315
Total Regular programs		15,647		12,445		3,202		1,315
Special Education programs:								
Other objects		372,182		14,499		357,683		62,062
Total Special Education programs		372,182		14,499		357,683		62,062
Total Payments to Other Districts and Gov't Units		387,829		26,944		360,885		63,377
Provision for Contingencies								
Other objects		2,604,255				2,604,255		-
Total Provision for Contingencies		2,604,255				2,604,255		

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

		2019		2018
	Original and	A	., .	
Capital Outlay	Final Budget	Actual	Variance	Actual
Instruction				
Regular programs	\$ 11,440	\$ 14,399	\$ (2,959)	\$ 4,968
Pre-K programs	6,000	· -	6,000	· -
Special education programs Pre-K	9,670	-	9,670	-
CTE programs	30,593	-	30,593	-
Interscholastic programs	387,625	76,300	311,325	10,999
Bilingual programs	159,000		159,000	
Total Instruction	604,328	90,699	513,629	15,967
Support Services				
Health services	79,683	-	79,683	-
Speech pathology and audiology services	8,217	-	8,217	-
Improvement of instruction services	2,900	-	2,900	11,704
Executive administration services	1,500	-	1,500	-
Fiscal services	468	-	468	-
Food services	228,931	20,262	208,669	9,889
Data processing services	1,088,285	227,506	860,779	176,486
Other support services	531,994	81,347	450,647	51,058
Total Support Services	1,941,978	329,115	1,612,863	249,137
Total Capital Outlay	2,546,306	419,814	2,126,492	265,104
Total Expenditures Disbursed	192,241,851	241,860,600	(49,618,749)	231,715,819
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(15,707,180)	3,666,484	19,373,664	26,604,684
OTHER FINANCING (USES)				
Transfers out		(64,183)	(64,183)	(207,035)
Total Other Financing (Uses)		(64,183)	(64,183)	(207,035)
Net Changes in Fund Balances	\$ (15,707,180)	3,602,301	\$ 19,309,481	26,397,649
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at Beginning of Year		30,782,964		4,385,315
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at End of Year		\$ 34,385,265		\$ 30,782,964

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 WORKING CASH ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES RECEIVED, EXPENDITURES DISBURSED AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	2019							2018
	Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance		Actual	
REVENUES RECEIVED Local Sources General tax levy	\$	132,632	\$	73,376	\$	(59,256)	\$	132,083
Total Revenues Received		132,632		73,376		(59,256)		132,083
EXPENDITURES DISBURSED								
Total Expenditures Disbursed				-				
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		132,632		73,376		(59,256)		132,083
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers out								(6,000,000)
Total Other Financing (Uses)							((6,000,000)
Net Changes in Fund Balances	\$	132,632		73,376	\$	(59,256)	((5,867,917)
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at Beginning of Year			2	6,976,281			3	32,844,198
Fund Balance, Budget Basis, at End of Year			\$ 2	7,049,657			\$ 2	26,976,281

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
REVENUES		
Local Sources		
General tax levy	\$ 25,853,691	\$ 24,969,437
Special education levy	6,179,981	5,573,010
Personal property replacement taxes	6,714,378	6,032,763
Summer school - tuition	3,705	13,960
Earnings on investments	219,169	63,176
Food services	243,029	161,786
District/School activity income	154,572	162,564
Textbooks	321,757	356,017
Rentals	63,213	96,060
Contributions and donations	435,325	21,873
Refund of prior years' expenditures	306,404	31,515
Other local sources	76,976	175,153
Total Local Sources	40,572,200	37,657,314
State Sources		
Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid		
Evidence based funding formula	120,877,019	117,702,881
Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	120,877,019	117,702,881
Restricted Grants-In-Aid		
Special education	2,151,406	1,970,165
Career and technical education	36,947	81,309
Bilingual education	-	1,496,097
State free lunch and breakfast	151,194	96,816
Driver education	67,444	55,847
Truant alternative/optional education	71,406	71,406
Early childhood block grant	484,778	3,669,800
Other state sources	316,740	449,033
On behalf payments - State of Illinois	62,347,903	65,455,233
Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid	65,627,818	73,345,706
Total State Sources	186,504,837	191,048,587
Federal Sources		
Restricted Grants-In-Aid		
Food services	8,867,810	9,662,215
Title I - low income	4,470,349	5,934,955
Title I - school improvement	126,306	-
•	•	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
Federal Sources		, totadi
Restricted Grants-In-Aid		
Title IVA - student support	\$ 142,427	\$ 40,659
Special education - pre-school flow through	62,626	137,528
Special education - IDEA - flow through	2,324,564	2,840,346
Special education - IDEA - room and board	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,662
Career and technical education	113,075	66,762
Title III - immigrant education program	20,023	57,624
Title III - language instruction program	404,154	473,040
McKinney education for homeless children	500	5,000
Title II - teacher quality	1,266,264	176,094
Medicaid administrative outreach	694,477	450,374
Medicaid matching fee-for-service	600,303	1,085,240
Other federal sources	745,359	681,979
Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid	19,838,237	21,613,478
Total Federal Sources	19,838,237	21,613,478
Total Revenues	246,915,274	250,319,379
EXPENDITURES		
Current		
Instruction		
Regular Programs		
Salaries	47,471,506	46,012,654
Employee benefits	8,797,021	7,200,979
Purchased services	1,512,134	1,208,096
Supplies and materials	3,598,853	972,922
Other objects	6,845	5,321
Non-capitalized equipment	20,548	29,081
On behalf payments - State of Illinois	62,347,903	65,455,233
Total Regular Programs	123,754,810	120,884,286
Pre-K Programs		
Salaries	2,062,314	1,748,991
Employee benefits	431,880	313,250
Purchased services	35,981	13,932
Supplies and materials	247,183	250,358
Non-capitalized equipment	1,525	
Total Pre-K Programs	2,778,883	2,326,531

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
Instruction		
Special Education Programs		
Salaries	\$ 18,096,309	\$ 16,992,621
Employee benefits	4,007,669	3,219,610
Purchased services	675,607	317,811
Supplies and materials	148,117	203,211
Other objects	4,781,975	5,318,701
Non-capitalized equipment	18,157	21,760
Total Special Education Programs	27,727,834	26,073,714
Special Education Programs Pre-K		
Salaries	749,533	879,960
Employee benefits	141,116	125,848
Supplies and materials	748	1,452
Total Special Education Programs Pre-K	891,397	1,007,260
Remedial and Supplemental Programs K-12		
Salaries	3,112,157	1,908,750
Employee benefits	518,804	308,919
Purchased services	1,420,465	833,558
Supplies and materials	926,608	2,170,235
Other objects	330	51,680
Non-capitalized equipment	1,690	1,501
Total Remedial and Supplemental Programs K-12	5,980,054	5,274,643
Remedial and Supplemental Programs Pre-K		
Salaries	164,820	281,295
Employee benefits	74,750	84,775
Total Remedial and Supplemental Programs Pre-K	239,570	366,070
CTE Programs		
Salaries	325	325
Purchased services	13,108	24,212
Supplies and materials	63,537	56,282
Non-capitalized equipment	21,140	30,593
Total CTE Programs	98,110	111,412

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
Instruction Interscholastic Programs Salaries	\$ 1,296,614	\$ 1,234,909
Employee benefits	52,696	46,842
Purchased services	257,533	250,172
Supplies and materials	222,614	213,316
Other objects	980	980
Non-capitalized equipment	53,037	
Total Interscholastic Programs	1,883,474	1,746,219
Summer School Programs		
Salaries	20,804	46,747
Employee benefits	912	401
Other objects		600
Total Summer School Programs	21,716	47,748
Gifted Programs		
Salaries	-	4,061
Employee benefits	30_	128
Total Gifted Programs	30_	4,189
Driver's Education Programs		
Salaries	125,302	123,940
Employee benefits	30,418	24,804
Total Driver's Education Programs	155,720	148,744
Bilingual Programs		
Salaries	10,103,496	9,880,432
Employee benefits	1,905,283	1,490,387
Purchased services	62,235	20,835
Supplies and materials Non-capitalized equipment	420,829 15,225	84,386 -
Total Bilingual Programs	12,507,068	11,476,040
Truant Alternative and Optional Programs		
Salaries	161,653	291,739
Employee benefits	25,835	40,971
Purchased services		48,000
Total Truant Alternative and Optional Programs	187,488	380,710

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Total Instruction \$ 176,226,154 \$ 169,847,566 Support Services Support Services - Pupils **** Attendance and Social Work Services \$ 2,914,144 4,272,918 Employee benefits 903,362 840,780 Purchased services 264,236 230,003 Supplies and materials 28,905 29,686 Total Attendance and Social Work Services 6,110,647 5,373,387 Guidance Services 2,759,286 2,602,924 Employee benefits 568,171 456,395 Purchased services 100,727 61,323 Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Employee benefits 4,94,203 366,997 Employee benefits 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 361,412 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Purchased services 399,444 </th <th></th> <th>2019 Actual</th> <th>2018 Actual</th>		2019 Actual	2018 Actual
Support Services - Pupills Attendance and Social Work Services 4,914,144 4,272,918 Employee benefits 903,362 840,780 Purchased services 264,236 230,003 Supplies and materials 28,905 29,686 Total Attendance and Social Work Services 6,110,647 5,373,387 Guidance Services 2,759,286 2,602,924 Employee benefits 568,171 456,395 Purchased services 100,727 61,323 Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,015,799 2,965,793 Salaries 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,552 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 257,315 251,967 Salaries 1,528,968 1,577,361	Total Instruction	\$ 176,226,154	\$169,847,566
Attendance and Social Work Services 4,914,144 4,272,918 Salaries 903,362 840,780 Purchased services 264,236 230,003 Supplies and materials 28,905 29,686 Total Attendance and Social Work Services 6,110,647 5,373,387 Guidance Services 2,759,286 2,602,924 Salaries 2,759,286 2,602,924 Employee benefits 568,171 456,395 Purchased services 100,727 61,323 Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,522 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 399,444 273,067 Salaries 1,528,968 1,577,361	Support Services		
Salaries 4,914,144 4,272,918 Employee benefits 903,362 340,780 Purchased services 264,236 230,003 Supplies and materials 28,905 29,686 Total Attendance and Social Work Services 6,110,647 5,373,387 Guidance Services 2,759,286 2,602,924 Employee benefits 568,171 456,395 Purchased services 100,727 61,323 Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,015,799 2,965,793 Salaries 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 399,444 273,067 Salaries 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967	Support Services - Pupils		
Employee benefits 903,862 840,780 Purchased services 264,236 230,003 Supplies and materials 28,905 29,686 Total Attendance and Social Work Services 6,110,647 5,373,387 Guidance Services 2,759,286 2,602,924 Salaries 2,759,286 2,602,924 Employee benefits 568,171 456,395 Purchased services 100,727 61,323 Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 30,15,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 399,444 273,067 Salaries 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 2,253,352 2,124,245	Attendance and Social Work Services		
Purchased services 264,236 230,003 Supplies and materials 28,905 29,886 Total Attendance and Social Work Services 6,110,647 5,373,387 Guidance Services 2,759,286 2,602,924 Employee benefits 568,171 456,395 Purchased services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 399,444 273,067 Salaries 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 2,253,352 2,124,245	Salaries	4,914,144	4,272,918
Purchased services 264,236 230,003 Supplies and materials 28,905 29,686 Total Attendance and Social Work Services 6,110,647 5,373,387 Guidance Services 2,759,286 2,602,924 Employee benefits 568,171 456,395 Purchased services 100,727 61,323 Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,015,799 2,965,793 Salaries 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 39,444 273,067 Salaries 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 2,1850 <t< td=""><td>Employee benefits</td><td>903,362</td><td>840,780</td></t<>	Employee benefits	903,362	840,780
Supplies and materials 28,905 29,686 Total Attendance and Social Work Services 6,110,647 5,373,387 Guidance Services 2,759,286 2,602,924 Employee benefits 568,171 456,395 Purchased services 100,727 61,323 Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,422 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 399,444 273,067 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Purchased services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 3,288,145 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085	· ·	264,236	230,003
Guidance Services 2,759,286 2,602,924 Employee benefits 568,171 456,395 Purchased services 100,727 61,323 Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,015,799 2,965,793 Salaries 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 360,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 39,444 273,067 Salaries 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 31,286,145 1,910,146	Supplies and materials	28,905	29,686
Salaries 2,759,286 2,602,924 Employee benefits 568,171 456,395 Purchased services 100,727 61,323 Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,015,799 2,965,793 Salaries 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 39,444 273,047 Salaries 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 1,25 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 3,18,395 Salaries	Total Attendance and Social Work Services	6,110,647	5,373,387
Employee benefits 568,171 456,395 Purchased services 100,727 61,323 Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,015,799 2,965,793 Salaries 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 3,282,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 1,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 21	Guidance Services		
Purchased services 100,727 61,323 Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 30,115,799 2,965,793 Salaries 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 3 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 1,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Salaries	2,759,286	2,602,924
Total Guidance Services 3,428,184 3,120,642 Health Services 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 31,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Employee benefits	568,171	456,395
Health Services 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 31,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 31,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Purchased services	100,727	61,323
Salaries 3,015,799 2,965,793 Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 3 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 2,20,744 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Total Guidance Services	3,428,184	3,120,642
Employee benefits 429,203 366,997 Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 381aries 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Penfits 1,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Health Services		
Purchased services 636,142 364,532 Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 3 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 31,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Salaries	3,015,799	2,965,793
Supplies and materials 57,869 81,347 Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 3,780,437 Salaries 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 1,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Employee benefits	429,203	366,997
Non-capitalized equipment 9,081 1,768 Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 328,968 1,577,361 Salaries 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology ebenefits 1,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Purchased services	636,142	364,532
Total Health Services 4,148,094 3,780,437 Psychological Services 3laries 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 3l,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Supplies and materials	57,869	81,347
Psychological Services 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 31,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Non-capitalized equipment	9,081	1,768
Salaries 1,528,968 1,577,361 Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 1,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Total Health Services	4,148,094	3,780,437
Employee benefits 257,315 251,967 Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 31,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Psychological Services		
Purchased services 399,444 273,067 Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 399,444 273,067 Speech Psychological Services 1,25 - Salaries 1,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Salaries	1,528,968	1,577,361
Supplies and materials 67,500 21,850 Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 1,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Employee benefits	257,315	251,967
Other objects 125 - Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 3,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Purchased services	399,444	273,067
Total Psychological Services 2,253,352 2,124,245 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 1,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Supplies and materials	67,500	21,850
Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 1,908,261 1,910,146 Salaries 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Other objects	125_	
Salaries 1,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Total Psychological Services	2,253,352	2,124,245
Salaries 1,908,261 1,910,146 Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Speech Pathology and Audiology Services		
Employee benefits 272,074 216,903 Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748		1,908,261	1,910,146
Purchased services 1,288,145 1,318,395 Supplies and materials 15,085 14,748	Employee benefits		216,903
Supplies and materials15,08514,748			
Total Speech Pathology and Audiology Services 3,483,565 3,460,192	Supplies and materials		
	Total Speech Pathology and Audiology Services	3,483,565	3,460,192

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
Support Services Total Support Services - Pupils	\$ 19,423,842	\$ 17,858,903
Total Support Services - Lupils	ψ 19,423,042	Ψ 17,030,903
Support Services - Instructional Staff		
Improvement of Instruction Services		
Salaries	5,980,179	5,169,903
Employee benefits	997,544	727,990
Purchased services	2,051,541	1,998,485
Supplies and materials	192,892	577,090
Other objects	45,796	53,739
Non-capitalized equipment	5,319	32,719
Total Improvement of Instruction Services	9,273,271	8,559,926
Educational Media Services		
Salaries	809,739	887,565
Employee benefits	198,636	195,445
Supplies and materials	121,733	58,421
Non-capitalized equipment	124,774	84,611
Total Educational Media Services	1,254,882	1,226,042
Assessment and Testing		
Salaries	230,780	233,672
Employee benefits	23,894	24,630
Purchased services	485,647	457,692
Supplies and materials	4,745	4,401
Total Assessment and Testing	745,066	720,395
Total Support Services - Instructional Staff	11,273,219	10,506,363
Support Services - General Administration Board of Education Services		
Purchased services	131,463	160,594
Supplies and materials	16,398	8,717
Other objects	2,019	468
Total Board of Education Services	149,880	169,779

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Support Services		2019 Actual		2018 Actual
Support Services - General Administration				
Executive Administration Services				
Salaries	\$	346,508	\$	308,385
Employee benefits	•	31,448	•	25,632
Purchased services		62,467		77,733
Supplies and materials		39,856		26,980
Other objects		21,870		21,888
Total Executive Administration Services		502,149		460,618
Tort Immunity Services				
Salaries		393,660		207,257
Employee benefits		22,329		10,131
Purchased services		24,864		14,728
Supplies and materials		1,514		1,353
Other objects		4,409		625
Total Tort Immunity Services		446,776		234,094
Total Support Services - General Administration		1,098,805		864,491
Support Services - School Administration Office of the Principal Services:				
Salaries		5,920,831		5,830,127
Employee benefits		1,151,185		927,306
Total Office of the Principal Services		7,072,016		6,757,433
Total Support Services - School Administration		7,072,016		6,757,433
Support Services - Business Direction of Business Support Services				
Salaries		342,872		319,390
Employee benefits		32,356		25,585
Purchased services		<u>-</u>		408
Total Direction of Business Support Services		375,228		345,383

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
Support Services		_
Support Services - Business		
Fiscal Services		
Salaries	\$ 933,997	\$ 1,224,541
Employee benefits	131,645	147,857
Purchased services	133,902	164,993
Supplies and materials	15,043	17,445
Other objects	9,048	3,149
Total Fiscal Services	1,223,635	1,557,985
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services		
Salaries	4,903,944	4,900,124
Employee benefits	881,763	737,057
Purchased services	33,580	26,205
Supplies and materials	11,120	35,000
Other objects	-	240
Non-capitalized equipment		9,670
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	5,830,407	5,708,296
Pupil Transportation Services		
Purchased services	408,233	790,231
Total Pupil Transportation Services:	408,233	790,231
Food Services		
Salaries	348,622	333,019
Employee benefits	91,555	80,841
Purchased services	5,762,180	5,962,375
Supplies and materials	974,247	1,300,972
Other objects	3,042	1,841
Non-capitalized equipment	510,296	
Total Food Services	7,689,942	7,679,048
Internal Services		
Salaries	394,717	390,368
Employee benefits	72,476	
Purchased services	6,356	
Supplies and materials	353,274	
Other objects		1,569
Total Internal Services	826,823	566,823
Total Support Services - Business	16,354,268	16,647,766
		(Continued)

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Support Services Support Services - Central		2019 ctual	 2018 Actual
Direction of Central Support Services			
Purchased services	\$	1,615	\$
Total Direction of Central Support Services		1,615	
Planning and Evaluation Services Purchased services			 2,574
Total Planning and Evaluation Services			2,574
Information Services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials		317,107 40,262 4,530	184,823 26,277 25 84
Total Information Services		361,899	 211,209
Staff Services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects		405,927 162,758 376,875 9,508 653	574,895 157,966 144,918 4,993 626
Total Staff Services		955,721	 883,398
Data Processing Services Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services Supplies and materials Other objects Non-capitalized equipment	2	,667,887 235,425 3,557,492 440,291 - ,402,306	1,485,383 219,651 2,792,716 554,039 10,634 199,079
Total Data Processing Services	6	,303,401	 5,261,502
Total Support Services - Central	7	,622,636	 6,358,683

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Support Services		2019 Actual		2018 Actual
Other Support Services	_		_	
Salaries	\$	540,531	\$	489,955
Employee benefits		89,045		84,439
Purchased services		606,671		180,569
Supplies and materials		130,409		42,236
Other objects		-		45,844
Non-capitalized equipment		42,015		87,714
Total Other Support Services	1	1,408,671		930,757
Total Support Services	64	1,253,457		59,924,396
Community Services				
Salaries		713,428		617,969
Employee benefits		150,083		95,390
Purchased services		217,744		206,547
Supplies and materials		98,235		116,481
Other objects		120		-
Non-capitalized equipment		527		
Total Community Services	1	1,180,137		1,036,387
Payments to Other Districts and Gov't Units				
Regular programs				
Purchased services		20,300		1,315
Total Regular programs		20,300		1,315
Special Education programs				
Other objects		14,499		62,062
Total Special Education programs		14,499		62,062
Total Payments to Other Districts and Gov't Units	,	34,799		63,377
Capital Outlay				
Instruction				
Regular programs		14,399		-
Interscholastic programs		76,300		10,999
Total Instruction	,	90,699		10,999

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Capital Outlay	2019 Actual	2018 Actual	
Support Services Improvement of instruction services Food services Data processing services Other support services	\$ - 227,506 81,347	\$ 11,704 30,152 176,486 51,058	
Total Support Services	308,853	269,400	
Total Capital Outlay	399,552	280,399	
Total Expenditures	242,094,099	231,152,125	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	4,821,175	19,167,254	
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers out	(64,183)	(207,035)	
Total Other Financing (Uses)	(64,183)	(207,035)	
Net Changes in Fund Balances	4,756,992	18,960,219	
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year	44,522,633	25,562,414	
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at End of Year	\$ 49,279,625	\$ 44,522,633	

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 WORKING CASH ACCOUNT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2019	2018
		Actual	Actual
REVENUES			
Local Sources			
General tax levy	\$	16,188	\$ 135,672
Total Davianusa		40 400	405.070
Total Revenues		16,188	 135,672
EXPENDITURES			
Total Expenditures			-
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		16,188	135,672
OTHER FINANCING (HOFO)			
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers out			(6,000,000)
Transiers out	-		 (0,000,000)
Total Other Financing (Uses)			 (6,000,000)
Net Changes in Fund Balances		16,188	(5,864,328)
·			, , ,
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year	2	7,041,095	 32,905,423
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at End of Year	\$ 2	7,057,283	\$ 27,041,095

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

DEVENUES	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
REVENUES Legal Sources		
Local Sources	\$ 5,806,116	¢ 5004607
General tax levy	\$ 5,806,116 54	\$ 5,224,697 207
Earnings on investments Refund of prior years' expenditures	34	18,248
Other local sources	25.006	·
Other local sources	25,006	11,213
Total Local Sources	5,831,176	5,254,365
State Sources		
Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid		
Evidence based funding formula	8,847,402	70,000
Evidence based randing formula	0,017,102	
Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	8,847,402	70,000
Rstricted Grants-In-Aid		
Other state sources	_	42,014
Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid		42,014
Total State Sources	8,847,402	112,014
Total Revenues	14,678,578	5,366,379
EXPENDITURES		
Current		
Support Services		
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		
Purchased services	355,688	53,345
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	355,688	53,345
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services		
Salaries	3,200,105	2,892,206
Employee benefits	358,182	365,092
Purchased services	2,529,829	1,430,068
Supplies and materials	3,401,263	3,148,249
Other objects	254	-,
Non-capitalized equipment	23,654	36,598
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	9,513,287	7,872,213

(Continued)

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

Support Comices	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
Support Services Pupil Transportation Services		
Pupil transportation Services Purchased services	\$ -	\$ 42,013
i dichased services	Ψ -	Ψ 42,013
Total Pupil Transportation Services		42,013
Other Support Services		
Purchased services	500,000	
Total Other Support Services	500,000	
Total Support Services	10,368,975	7,967,571
Capital Outlay		
Facilities acquisition and construction services	2,413,551	1,498,199
Operation and maintenance of plant services	1,760,000	282,005
	,,	
Total Capital Outlay	4,173,551	1,780,204
Total Expenditures	14,542,526	9,747,775
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	136,052	(4,381,396)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Transfers in	_	13,361,300
Transfers out	(148,680)	(6,809,660)
Transfer out	(110,000)	(0,000,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(148,680)	6,551,640
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(12,628)	2,170,244
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year	6,670,322	4,500,078
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at End of Year	\$ 6,657,694	\$ 6,670,322

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 TRANSPORTATION FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	2019	2018
REVENUES	Actual	Actual
Local Sources		
General tax levy	\$ 2,911,264	\$ 5,611,724
Other local sources	35,910	30,765
Total Local Sources	2,947,174	5,642,489
State Sources Restricted Grants-In-Aid		
Transportation - regular	3,416,697	3,030,354
Transportation - special education	3,052,736	3,522,177
Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid	6,469,433	6,552,531
Total State Sources	6,469,433	6,552,531
Total Revenues	9,416,607	12,195,020
EXPENDITURES Current Support Services Pupil Transportation Services		
Salaries	184,874	130,489
Employee benefits	30,599	20,171
Purchased services	11,435,467	8,668,227
Supplies and materials	31,186	28,596
Total Pupil Transportation Services	11,682,126	8,847,483
Total Support Services	11,682,126	8,847,483
Total Expenditures	11,682,126	8,847,483
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(2,265,519)	3,347,537
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers out		(3,561,300)
Total Other Financing (Uses)		(3,561,300)
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(2,265,519)	(213,763)
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year	9,088,520	9,302,283
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at End of Year	\$ 6,823,001	\$ 9,088,520

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT/SOCIAL SECURITY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
REVENUES Local Sources		
General tax levy FICA/Medicare levy	\$ 3,887,793 3,887,793	\$ 3,556,699 3,556,699
Personal property replacement taxes	10,000	10,000
Total Local Sources	7,785,586	7,123,398
Total Revenues	7,785,586	7,123,398
EXPENDITURES		
Current Employee Benefits		
Instruction Support services	2,603,172 4,196,803	2,468,003 4,156,652
Community services	72,795	48,896
Total Employee Benefits	6,872,770	6,673,551
Total Expenditures	6,872,770	6,673,551
Net Changes in Fund Balances	912,816	449,847
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year	4,329,467	3,879,620
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at End of Year	\$ 5,242,283	\$ 4,329,467

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 TORT FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

REVENUES	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
Local Sources General tax levy Other local sources	\$ 2,983,872 205	\$ 1,839,704 3,343
Total Local Sources	2,984,077	1,843,047
State Sources Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid Evidence based funding formula	1,200,000	1,979,375
Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	1,200,000	1,979,375
Total State Sources	1,200,000	1,979,375
Total Revenues	4,184,077	3,822,422
EXPENDITURES Current Support Services		
Workers' Compensation Payments Purchased services	919,084	917,467
Total Workers' Compensation Payments	919,084	917,467
Insurance Payments Purchased services	634,910	555,489
Total Insurance Payments	634,910	555,489
Risk Management and Claims Services Payments Salaries Employee benefits	967,081 135,467	1,017,205 147,353
Total Risk Management and Claims Services Payments	1,102,548	1,164,558
Judgments and Settlements Salaries Other objects	- 67,187	2,500 96,039
Total Judgments and Settlements	67,187	98,539

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 TORT FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

	2019 Actual	2018 Actual	
Support Services			
Services Related to Loss Prevention	•		
Purchased services	\$ -	\$ 7,500	
Total Services Related to Loss Prevention	<u>-</u>	7,500	
Legal Services			
Salaries	130,007	68,302	
Employee benefits	6,779	3,812	
Purchased services	300,621	457,854	
Total Legal Services	437,407	529,968	
Total Support Services	3,161,136	3,273,521	
Total Expenditures	3,161,136	3,273,521	
Net Changes in Fund Balances	1,022,941	548,901	
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year	811,636	262,735	
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at End of Year	\$ 1,834,577	\$ 811,636	

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 DEBT SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
REVENUES		
Local Sources	Ф 0.000.004	Ф 0.040.500
General tax levy	\$ 9,896,604	\$ 9,842,506
Refund of prior years' expenditures	1,352	
Total Local Sources	9,897,956	9,842,506
Total Revenues	9,897,956	9,842,506
EXPENDITURES		
Debt Service		
Interest	6,615,324	6,218,644
Principal retirement	3,375,339	3,662,144
Other	5,678	4,252
Total Debt Service	9,996,341	9,885,040
Total Expenditures	9,996,341	9,885,040
(Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(98,385)	(42,534)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Transfers in	212,863	216,695
Transfers out		(3,800,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	212,863	(3,583,305)
Net Changes in Fund Balances	114,478	(3,625,839)
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year	6,402,672	10,028,511
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at End of Year	\$ 6,517,150	\$ 6,402,672

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
REVENUES Local Sources Earnings on investments	\$ 13,470	\$ -
Total Local Sources	13,470	
State Sources Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid Evidence based funding formula		293,000
Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid		293,000
Total State Sources		293,000
Total Revenues	13,470	293,000
EXPENDITURES Current Support Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		
Purchased services	<u>-</u>	504,484
Other objects Non-capitalized equipment	61,057 2,854	<u>-</u>
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	63,911	504,484
Total Support Services	63,911	504,484
Capital Outlay Facilities acquisition and construction services	842,620	1,042,667
Total Capital Outlay	842,620	1,042,667
Total Expenditures	906,531	1,547,151
(Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(893,061)	(1,254,151)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out	<u>.</u>	6,800,000 (2,600,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		4,200,000
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(893,061)	2,945,849
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year	(1,974,659)	(4,920,508)
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at End of Year	\$ (2,867,720)	\$ (1,974,659)

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 FIRE PREVENTION AND SAFETY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2018)

REVENUES	2019 Actual	2018 Actual
Local Sources General tax levy	\$ 752,642	\$ 662,798
Total Local Sources	 752,642	 662,798
Total Revenues	 752,642	 662,798
EXPENDITURES Current Support Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		
Purchased services	270,145	93,623
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	 270,145	 93,623
Total Support Services	 270,145	 93,623
Capital Outlay Facilities acquisition and construction services	1,143,267	2,087,852
Total Capital Outlay	 1,143,267	2,087,852
Total Expenditures	1,413,412	2,181,475
(Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	 (660,770)	 (1,518,677)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in	 <u>-</u>	 2,600,000
Total Other Financing Sources	 	2,600,000
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(660,770)	1,081,323
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at Beginning of Year	 1,609,580	 528,257
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis, at End of Year	\$ 948,810	\$ 1,609,580

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Balance July 1, 2018				Balance June 30, 20	
Assets						
Cash and investments	\$ 1	,302,104	\$	(71,650)	\$	1,230,454
Total Assets	\$ 1	,302,104	\$	(71,650)	\$	1,230,454
Liabilities						
District student activity funds	\$ 1	,302,104	\$	(71,650)	\$	1,230,454
Total Liabilities	\$ 1	,302,104	\$	(71,650)	\$	1,230,454
REPRESENTED BY Cash and investments First Midwest Bank/Associated Bank Checking account			\$	1,131,152		
Certificates of deposit				15,006	\$	1,146,158
Norstates Bank Lulu V. Rippberger Fund Allen J. Larson Music Scholarship Fund				69,643 4,335		73,978
Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Money market				,		10,318
Total Cash and Investments					\$	1,230,454

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 SCHEDULE OF ASSESSED VALUATION, TAX EXTENSIONS AND COLLECTIONS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018

TAX LEVY YEAR	2	2018	2017		
ASSESSED VALUATION	\$814,	534,583	\$724	260,971	
TAX EXTENSIONS BY LEVY	RATE	AMOUNT	RATE	AMOUNT	
Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Bond and Interest Transportation Tort Working Cash Municipal Retirement Social Security/Medicare Fire Prevention and Safety	3.183% 0.761% 0.715% 1.218% 0.356% 0.368% 0.002% 0.479% 0.479% 0.093%	\$ 25,925,007 6,200,001 5,825,006 9,921,740 2,898,130 3,000,004 15,321 3,900,008 3,900,008 755,204	3.459% 0.772% 0.724% 1.364% 0.776% 0.255% 0.019% 0.493% 0.493% 0.092%	\$ 25,052,781 5,594,308 5,244,663 9,875,581 5,622,785 1,846,387 136,168 3,569,687 3,569,687 665,118	
Total	7.654%	\$ 62,340,429	8.447%	\$ 61,177,165	
TAX COLLECTIONS Year Ended June 30, 2018 2019		\$ - 30,688,715		\$ 31,445,824 29,578,493	
Total		\$ 30,688,715		\$ 61,024,317	
Percent of Total Levy Collected through June 30, 2019		49.23%		99.75%	

General Obligation/Refunding Series 2001A
Original Amount: \$18,329,222
Capital Appreciation Bonds
November 27, 2001

Due Year Ended June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	\$ 1,338,791	\$ 2,141,209	\$ 3,480,000
2021	1,255,340	2,224,660	3,480,000
2022	1,178,050	2,301,950	3,480,000
TOTAL	\$ 3,772,181	\$ 6,667,819	\$ 10,440,000

General Obligation Series 2010A Original Amount: \$4,995,268 Capital Apreciation Bonds January 28, 2010

<u>Due Year Ended June 30,</u>	 Principal	 Interest	 Total
2020	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2021	-	-	-
2022	-	-	-
2023	1,698,443	1,626,557	3,325,000
2024	1,588,153	1,736,847	3,325,000
2025	 1,490,465	1,834,535	3,325,000
TOTAL	\$ 4,777,061	\$ 5,197,939	\$ 9,975,000

General Obligation Series 2010B Original Amount: \$13,505,000 January 28, 2010

Due Year Ended June 30,	Principal		Interest		Total	
2020	\$	5,365,000	\$	454,900	\$	5,819,900
2021		5,605,000		213,500		5,818,500
2022		2,535,000		50,700		2,585,700
TOTAL	\$	13,505,000	\$	719,100	\$	14,224,100

General Obligation/Refunding Series 2015A Original Amount: \$8,000,000 October 29, 2015

<u>Due Year Ended June 30,</u>	Principal		Principal Interest		Total	
2020	\$	-	\$	189,450	\$	189,450
2021		-		189,450		189,450
2022		-		189,450		189,450
2023		-		344,450		344,450
2024		-		344,450		344,450
2025		-		344,450		344,450
2026		2,325,000		344,450		2,669,450
2027		3,485,000		234,700		3,719,700
2028		2,015,000		60,450		2,075,450
TOTAL	\$	7,825,000	\$	2,241,300	\$	10,066,300

General Obligation/Refunding Series 2015B Original Amount: \$1,000,000 October 29, 2015

<u>Due Year Ended June 30,</u>	 Principal	I	nterest	 Total
2020	\$ -	\$	50,000	\$ 50,000
2021	-		50,000	50,000
2022	-		50,000	50,000
2023	-		50,000	50,000
2024	-		50,000	50,000
2025	-		50,000	50,000
2026	 1,000,000		50,000	1,050,000
TOTAL	\$ 1,000,000	\$	350,000	\$ 1,350,000

General Obligation Series 2016 Original Amount: \$7,000,000 June 2, 2016

Due Year Ended June 30,	 Principal	Interest		Total	
2020	\$ -	\$	280,000	\$	280,000
2021	-		280,000		280,000
2022	-		280,000		280,000
2023	-		280,000		280,000
2024	-		280,000		280,000
2025	-		280,000		280,000
2026	-		280,000		280,000
2027	-		280,000		280,000
2028	-		280,000		280,000
2029	-		280,000		280,000
2030	-		280,000		280,000
2031	-		280,000		280,000
2032	 7,000,000		280,000		7,280,000
TOTAL	\$ 7,000,000	\$	3,640,000	\$	10,640,000

General Obligation/Refunding Series 2017A and B Original Amount: \$6,965,000 June 28, 2017

Due Year Ended June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	\$ -	\$ 284,150	\$ 284,150
2021	-	284,150	284,150
2022	-	284,150	284,150
2023	-	284,150	284,150
2024	-	284,150	284,150
2025	-	284,150	284,150
2026	-	284,150	284,150
2027	-	284,150	284,150
2028	1,000,000	284,150	1,284,150
2029	3,260,000	244,150	3,504,150
2030	2,705,000	81,150	2,786,150
TOTAL	\$ 6,965,000	\$ 2,882,650	\$ 9,847,650

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 SCHEDULE OF PER CAPITA TUITION CHARGE AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE - BUDGET BASIS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018

	Year Ende	d June 30,
	2019	2018
Total Expenditures Education Operations and Maintenance Debt service Transportation Municipal Retirement/Social Security	\$ 178,822,608 14,921,709 9,996,341 10,889,594 6,872,770	\$ 165,131,155 9,794,177 9,885,040 10,077,562 6,673,551
Tort	3,261,268	3,186,835
Total	224,764,290	204,748,320
Less Receipts/Revenues or Disbursements/Expenditures Not Applicable to the Regular K-12 Program	15,653,195	11,113,737
Operating Expense Regular K-12 Average Daily Attendance	209,111,095 13,646	193,634,583 13,676
Estimated Operating Expense Per Pupil	\$ 15,324	\$ 14,159
Operating Expense Regular K-12	\$ 209,111,095	\$ 193,634,583
Less Offsetting Receipts/Revenues	29,126,972	38,225,367
Net Operating Expense For Tuition Computation	179,984,123	155,409,216
Add Total Depreciation Allowance	5,540,311	4,958,092
Total Allowance For Tuition Computation Average Daily Attendance	185,524,434 13,646	160,367,308 13,676
Estimated Per Capita Tuition Charge	\$ 13,595.12	\$ 11,726.18

Note: This schedule is utilized by the Illinois State Board of Education.



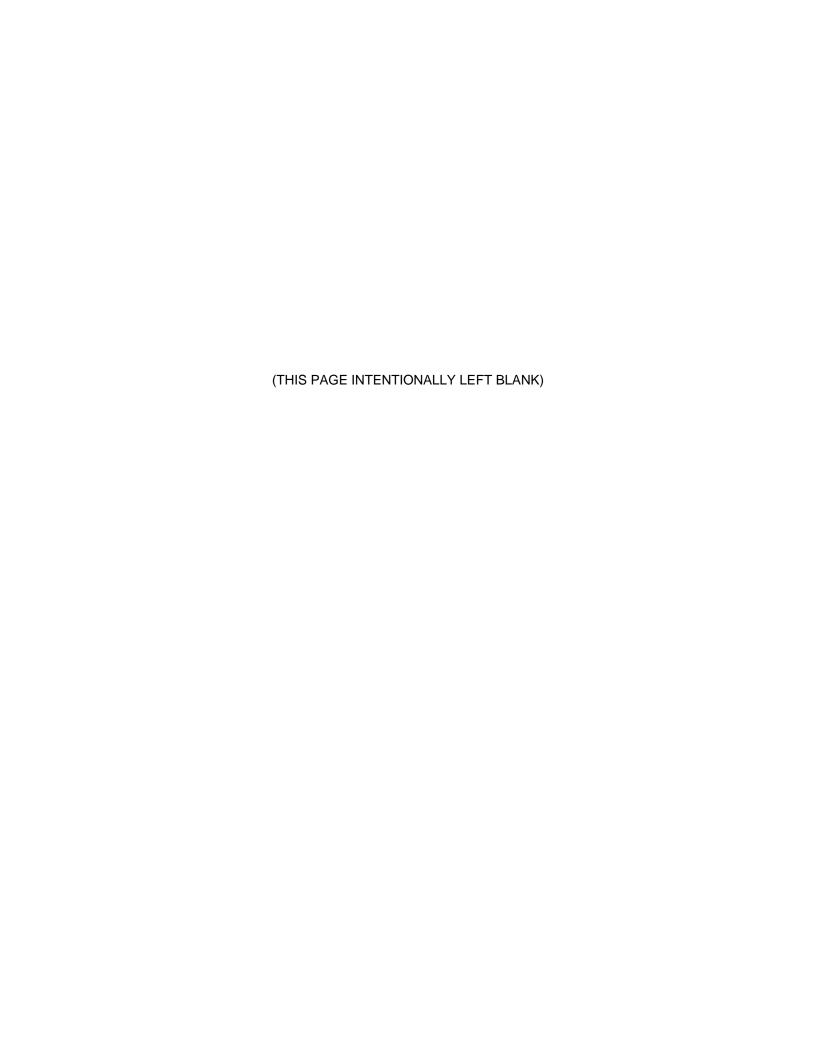
STATISTICAL SECTION

(UNAUDITED)

This part of the Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends	130
These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. Tables 1 – 4	
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant revenue source, the property tax. Tables 5 – 8	138
Debt Capacity	143
These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. Tables 9 – 12	
Demographic and Economic Information	148
These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place. Tables 13 – 14	
Operating Information	150
These tables contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. Tables 15 – 17	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.





WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Governmental Activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 48,246,512	\$ 41,958,834	\$ 41,989,240	\$ 35,764,908
Restricted	27,642,266	28,533,317	28,384,560	34,983,405
Unrestricted	(101,596,712)	(107,441,162)	(21,389,572)	(25,078,892)
				,
Total governmental activities net position	\$ (25,707,934)	\$ (36,949,011)	\$ 48,984,228	\$ 45,669,421

Note:

GASB 75 was adopted for the year ended June 30, 2018. Prior year information has not been restated. GASB 68 and 71 was adopted for the year ended June 30, 2015. 2014 was restated but prior year information has not been restated.

Fiscal	Years				
	(Restated)				_
2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 43,048,372	\$ 44,399,882	\$ 34,390,282	\$ 3,598,370	\$ 574,089	\$ 6,496,380
28,962,620	27,821,009	34,484,797	37,071,060	32,600,995	-
(27,953,102)	(31,064,725)	5,783,811	6,874,695	3,951,654	10,847,665
\$ 44,057,890	\$ 41,156,166	\$ 74,658,890	\$ 47,544,125	\$ 37,126,738	\$ 17,344,045

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Expenses				
Governmental Activities				
Instruction	\$177,883,462	\$175,753,620	\$173,948,152	\$151,138,859
Support services	95,559,154	86,442,835	90,467,818	88,686,014
Community services	1,252,932	1,085,283	955,062	1,155,437
Payments to other districts and gov't units	34,799	63,377	201,301	10,736
Interest and other on long-term debt	2,352,747	2,566,760	3,105,671	3,149,733
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Depreciation - unallocated*	5,336,207	5,088,311	4,302,145	5,119,756
Total Expenses	282,419,301	271,000,186	272,980,149	249,260,535
Program Revenues				
Governmental Activities				
Charges For Services				
Instruction	619,483	753,015	702,137	2,081,286
Support services	741,567	279,719	344,177	301,766
Operating Grants and Contributions				
Instruction	75,152,271	83,664,539	93,075,289	71,629,777
Support services	16,783,217	17,847,176	15,637,563	16,098,582
Capital Grants and Contributions				
Support services		42,014	337,684	54,009
Total Program Revenues	93,296,538	102,586,463	110,096,850	90,165,420
Net (Expense) Revenue	(189,122,763)	(168,413,723)	(162,883,299)	(159,095,115)
Net (Expense) Nevenue	(109,122,703)	(100,413,723)	(102,003,299)	(139,093,113)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position				
Governmental Activities				
Taxes				
Personal property replacement taxes	6,724,378	6,042,763	7,340,677	6,646,258
Real estate taxes, levied for general purposes	52,279,340	51,130,440	49,950,489	49,396,031
Real estate taxes, levied for debt service	9,896,604	9,842,506	9,595,535	9,298,223
State aid - grants	130,924,421	120,045,256	99,089,810	95,338,757
Earnings on investments	232,693	63,383	6,474	12,749
Other	306,404	49,763	215,121	14,628
Total General Revenues and				
Other Changes in Net Position	200,363,840	187,174,111	166,198,106	160,706,646
Changes in Net Position	\$ 11,241,077	\$ 18,760,388	\$ 3,314,807	\$ 1,611,531

^{*}This amount excludes direct depreciation expenses of the various programs.

Note:

GASB 75 was adopted for the year ended June 30, 2018. Prior year information has not been restated. GASB 68 and 71 was adopted for the year ended June 30, 2015. 2014 was restated but prior year information has not been restated.

Fiscal	Years				
	(Restated)				
2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Φ4.4.4.4.0.4. 7 ΕΩ	£400 000 0 7 4	6440 700 047	Ф 04 750 000	£400 004 404	£400 004 40E
\$144,184,752	\$122,936,371	\$118,720,317	\$ 91,752,680	\$106,891,124	\$109,284,495
84,061,013	80,681,902	82,684,647	99,175,009	73,660,700	76,095,567
1,011,788	1,045,200	1,328,453	1,111,796	1,190,740	1,049,105
14,158	280,322	19,625	162,818	279,321	276,273
3,817,461	3,701,027	4,097,245	5,360,630	4,149,998	4,237,845
4 027 E02	- 0 470 464	2 046 064	- 0.517.166	2,212,463	2,852,010
4,037,503	3,173,451	2,816,964	2,517,166	1,038,204	975,935
237,126,675	211,818,273	209,667,251	200,080,099	189,422,550	194,771,230
4 005 700	000 005	040.005	4 000 004	4 004 074	4 004 005
1,025,739	833,995	816,005	1,230,084	1,201,671	1,091,805
163,120	229,952	160,066	167,278	271,384	704,214
66,863,793	53,324,240	47,817,931	26,297,667	50,379,996	53,829,093
14,036,833	11,311,551	10,695,851	32,179,765	12,283,354	12,069,475
1 1,000,000	11,011,001	10,000,001	02,170,700	12,200,001	12,000, 110
4,275,571	1,193,786	23,073,311	-	-	-
86,365,056	66,893,524	82,563,164	59,874,794	64,136,405	67,694,587
(450 704 040)	(4.4.4.00.4.7.40)	(407.404.007)	(4.40.005.005)	(405 000 445)	(407.070.040)
(150,761,619)	(144,924,749)	(127,104,087)	(140,205,305)	(125,286,145)	(127,076,643)
7,259,799	6,750,403	6,672,863	6,530,858	7,099,308	5,474,404
48,784,116	47,296,457	64,413,762	64,458,290	63,155,756	61,421,911
8,749,401	8,318,808	8,400,748	7,793,667	8,002,050	6,577,113
88,552,015	82,441,382	74,471,954	69,642,723	67,383,061	60,565,597
15,687	19,397	24,458	15,148	34,327	17,282
302,325	19,320	235,067	2,182,006	423,275	
153,663,343	144,845,767	154,218,852	150,622,692	146,097,777	134,056,307
.	φ /=:	.	0.40.41=00=	Φ 00 044 555	A 0.0=0.00:
\$ 2,901,724	\$ (78,982)	\$ 27,114,765	\$ 10,417,387	\$ 20,811,632	\$ 6,979,664

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2019	2018	2017	2016	
General Fund					
Nonspendable	\$ 42,270	\$ 253,620	\$ -	\$ -	
Restricted	-	-	-	-	
Committed	10,000,000	-	-	-	
Assigned	15,232,120	15,248,610	10,775,236	7,666,466	
Unassigned	51,062,518	56,061,498	47,692,601	41,854,145	
Total General Fund	76,336,908	71,563,728	58,467,837	49,520,611	
All Other Governmental Funds					
Nonspendable	276,374	263,230	250,701	241,402	
Restricted	27,747,141	28,648,967	28,250,783	34,843,971	
Committed	-	-	-	-	
Unassigned	(2,867,720)	(1,974,659)	(4,920,508)	(4,456,181)	
Total All Other Governmental Funds	25,155,795	26,937,538	23,580,976	30,629,192	
Total General and All Other	¢404 400 700	Ф 00 F04 2CC	Ф 00 040 040	¢ 00.440.000	
Governmental Funds	\$101,492,703	\$ 98,501,266	\$ 82,048,813	\$ 80,149,803	

	Fiscal	Years									
	2015	2	014	20	13	2(012	2011			2010
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	331,050	\$	_
	-		-				-		1,651,589		1,407,744
	-		-	4	86,692	2,7	706,692		-		-
6	,483,367	2,	317,672	1,0	96,115		-		99,945		-
40	,217,222	48,	997,608	57,5	33,046	63,0	080,414	(60,384,592	4	18,308,216
46	,700,589	51,	315,280	59,1	15,853	65,7	787,106		62,467,176		19,715,960
	232,986		226,708		41,789		236,346		30,622		82,210
28	,806,595	-	897,970	•	04,439	-	372,576	;	30,457,167	1	6,748,399
	-		461,068	5,1	55,762	-	109,077		-		<u>-</u>
(2	,516,477)	(7,	860,613)		-	(5,0)10,218)		(7,081,395)		(6,795,741)
26	,523,104	21,	725,133	32,9	01,990	29,0	007,781		23,406,394	1	0,034,868
\$ 73	,223,693	\$ 73,	040,413	\$ 92,0	17,843	\$ 94,7	794,887	\$ 8	35,873,570	\$ 5	59,750,828

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

D	2019	2018	2017	2016	
Revenues					
Local sources	0.00475.044	A 00 070 040	A 50 540 004	Φ 50 004 054	
Tax levies	\$ 62,175,944	\$ 60,972,946	\$ 59,546,024	\$ 58,694,254	
Personal property replacement taxes	6,724,378	6,042,763	7,340,677	6,646,258	
Tuition	3,705	13,960	108,894	129,021	
Earnings on investments	232,693	63,383	6,474	12,749	
Food services	243,029	161,786	299,144	152,816	
District/School activity income	154,572	162,564	165,522	221,138	
Textbooks	321,757	356,017	313,349	527,295	
Rentals	63,213	96,060	44,058	24,690	
Contributions and donations	435,325	21,873	975	124,260	
Refund of prior years' expenditures	306,404	49,763	215,121	14,628	
Other local sources	139,449	220,474	114,372	1,203,832	
State sources	203,021,672	199,985,507	189,310,622	159,604,061	
Federal sources	19,838,237	21,613,478	18,829,724	23,517,064	
Total Revenues	293,660,378	289,760,574	276,294,956	250,872,066	
Expenditures					
Current					
Instruction	178,829,326	172,315,569	174,833,001	151,193,881	
	93,996,553				
Support services		84,767,730	87,819,844	84,881,316	
Community services	1,252,932	1,085,283	955,062	1,155,437	
Payments to other districts and gov't units	34,799	63,377	201,301	10,736	
Debt Service	0.075.000	0.000.444	4 000 000	0.070.744	
Principal retirement	3,375,339	3,662,144	4,032,289	3,272,711	
Interest and other	6,621,002	6,222,896	5,973,771	6,326,258	
Capital outlay	6,558,990	5,191,122	6,860,051	4,287,344	
Total Expenditures	290,668,941	273,308,121	280,675,319	251,127,683	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	2,991,437	16,452,453	(4,380,363)	(255,617)	
Over Experientares	2,551,457	10,402,400	(4,300,303)	(200,017)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	212,863	22,977,995	3,499,492	3,680,342	
Transfers out	(212,863)	(22,977,995)	(3,499,492)	(3,680,342)	
Bonds issued	-	-	5,740,000	7,000,000	
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	1,225,000	9,130,000	
Premium on bonds issued	-	-	478,302	-	
Premium on refunding bonds issued	-	-	160,982	977,838	
Payment to bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-	
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	(1,324,911)	(9,926,111)	
Capital leases	-	-	-	-	
Debt issuance costs					
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)			6,279,373	7,181,727	
Net Changes in Fund Balances	\$ 2,991,437	\$ 16,452,453	\$ 1,899,010	\$ 6,926,110	
Debt Service as a Percentage of Non-capital					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 F20/	2 600/	2 GE0/	2 000/	
Expenditures	3.52%	3.69%	3.65%	3.89%	

Fiscal	Years				
2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 57,533,517	\$ 55,615,265	\$ 72,814,510	\$ 72,251,957	\$ 71,157,806	\$ 67,999,024
7,259,799	6,750,403	6,672,863	6,530,858	7,099,308	5,474,404
111,359	79,023	94,178	53,665	86,830	79,577
15,687	19,397	24,458	15,148	34,327	17,282
137,790	168,813	124,980	119,578	231,954	598,498
258,828	167,534	151,433	67,414	174,621	226,478
480,586	473,703	552,932	586,777	731,006	503,566
19,100	30,809	30,086	25,961	24,534	50,244
6,230	30,330	5,000	23,850	14,896	30,495
112,054	19,320	84,130	22,267	234,614	146,887
365,237	113,735	168,399	2,578,591	397,875	160,274
154,336,350	129,992,051	137,192,085	108,071,277	103,824,599	90,109,485
19,391,862	18,278,908	18,866,962	20,048,878	26,221,812	36,354,677
240,028,399	211,739,291	236,782,016	210,396,221	210,234,182	201,750,891
142,656,087	123,626,727	116,781,675	110,146,628	105,539,884	107,931,994
84,123,300	82,605,186	82,660,739	78,625,443	73,627,015	76,092,353
1,011,788	1,045,200	1,328,453	1,111,796	1,190,740	1,049,105
14,158	280,322	19,625	162,818	279,321	276,273
3,430,872	3,743,514	6,021,254	7,022,486	6,691,214	7,759,207
6,052,544	5,883,699	2,692,491	1,131,136	928,542	1,690,562
2,685,993	13,935,449	31,062,146	3,370,404	4,653,430	5,507,597
239,974,742	231,120,097	240,566,383	201,570,711	192,910,146	200,307,091
53,657	(19,380,806)	(3,784,367)	8,825,510	17,324,036	1,443,800
7,334,651	678,436	551,351	480,248	462,437	16,405,786
(7,334,651)	(678,436)	(551,351)	(480,248)	(462,437)	(16,405,786)
-	-	-	-	9,695,000	29,780,268
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	822,683
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	(20,380,211)
-	-	-	-	-	-
129,623	403,376	1,007,323	95,808	196,942	155,033
				(80,747)	
129,623	403,376	1,007,323	95,808	9,811,195	10,377,773
Φ 400.005	0 (40 0 == 405)	Φ (0.777.04.1)	Φ 0004.045	Φ 07 407 00:	A 44 004 ====
\$ 183,280	\$ (18,977,430)	\$ (2,777,044)	\$ 8,921,318	\$ 27,135,231	\$ 11,821,573
4.00%	4.43%	4.16%	4.11%	4.05%	4.85%

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN TAX YEARS

Real Property										
Resid	ential	Co	mmercial		Industrial		Rural		Railroad	
			_						_	
\$ 518,2	246,652	\$ 2	70,936,410	\$	20,794,554	\$	192,006	\$	4,364,961	
453,	988,576	2	46,495,211		19,541,044		153,235		4,082,905	
388,	273,419	2	23,673,741		19,406,551		135,122		4,227,683	
340,	768,005	2	05,466,682		17,723,443		79,206		4,063,330	
329,0	679,911	2	08,664,414		18,319,479		79,073		3,382,474	
362,0	088,867	2	23,153,416		19,689,596		77,860		3,151,011	
456,	740,055	2	240,663,394		22,507,138		87,308		2,281,052	
595,8	356,306	2	65,717,897		24,355,091		94,433		2,093,459	
717,	906,417	2	285,339,323		25,770,668		85,723		1,891,332	
825,	587,625	2	83,707,693		26,712,097		78,453		1,292,672	
	\$ 518,2 453,9 388,2 340,7 329,6 362,6 456,7 595,8 717,9	Residential \$ 518,246,652 453,988,576 388,273,419 340,768,005 329,679,911 362,088,867 456,740,055 595,856,306 717,906,417 825,587,625	\$ 518,246,652 \$ 2 453,988,576 2 388,273,419 2 340,768,005 2 329,679,911 2 362,088,867 2 456,740,055 2 595,856,306 2 717,906,417 2	\$ 518,246,652 \$ 270,936,410 453,988,576 246,495,211 388,273,419 223,673,741 340,768,005 205,466,682 329,679,911 208,664,414 362,088,867 223,153,416 456,740,055 240,663,394 595,856,306 265,717,897 717,906,417 285,339,323	Residential Commercial \$ 518,246,652 \$ 270,936,410 \$ 453,988,576 246,495,211 23,673,741 340,768,005 205,466,682 329,679,911 208,664,414 362,088,867 223,153,416 456,740,055 240,663,394 595,856,306 265,717,897 717,906,417 285,339,323	Residential Commercial Industrial \$ 518,246,652 \$ 270,936,410 \$ 20,794,554 453,988,576 246,495,211 19,541,044 388,273,419 223,673,741 19,406,551 340,768,005 205,466,682 17,723,443 329,679,911 208,664,414 18,319,479 362,088,867 223,153,416 19,689,596 456,740,055 240,663,394 22,507,138 595,856,306 265,717,897 24,355,091 717,906,417 285,339,323 25,770,668	Residential Commercial Industrial \$ 518,246,652 \$ 270,936,410 \$ 20,794,554 \$ 453,988,576 246,495,211 19,541,044 388,273,419 223,673,741 19,406,551 340,768,005 205,466,682 17,723,443 329,679,911 208,664,414 18,319,479 362,088,867 223,153,416 19,689,596 456,740,055 240,663,394 22,507,138 595,856,306 265,717,897 24,355,091 717,906,417 285,339,323 25,770,668	Residential Commercial Industrial Rural \$ 518,246,652 \$ 270,936,410 \$ 20,794,554 \$ 192,006 453,988,576 246,495,211 19,541,044 153,235 388,273,419 223,673,741 19,406,551 135,122 340,768,005 205,466,682 17,723,443 79,206 329,679,911 208,664,414 18,319,479 79,073 362,088,867 223,153,416 19,689,596 77,860 456,740,055 240,663,394 22,507,138 87,308 595,856,306 265,717,897 24,355,091 94,433 717,906,417 285,339,323 25,770,668 85,723	Residential Commercial Industrial Rural \$ 518,246,652 \$ 270,936,410 \$ 20,794,554 \$ 192,006 \$ 453,988,576 \$ 246,495,211 \$ 19,541,044 \$ 153,235 \$ 388,273,419 \$ 223,673,741 \$ 19,406,551 \$ 135,122 \$ 340,768,005 \$ 205,466,682 \$ 17,723,443 \$ 79,206 \$ 79,206 \$ 329,679,911 \$ 208,664,414 \$ 18,319,479 \$ 79,073 \$ 362,088,867 \$ 223,153,416 \$ 19,689,596 \$ 77,860 \$ 456,740,055 \$ 240,663,394 \$ 22,507,138 \$ 87,308 \$ 595,856,306 \$ 265,717,897 \$ 24,355,091 \$ 94,433 \$ 717,906,417 \$ 285,339,323 \$ 25,770,668 \$ 85,723	

Sources: Lake County levy, rate and extension reports and Lake County Clerk's office.

Note: Property in the county is reassessed annually. The county assesses property at approximately 33.33% of actual value for all types of real property. Estimated actual value is calculated by dividing assessed value by those percentages. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

 otal Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
\$ 814,534,583	7.6535	\$ 2,443,848,134	33.33%
724,260,971	8.4468	2,173,000,213	33.33%
635,716,516	9.4107	1,907,340,282	33.33%
568,100,666	10.4121	1,704,472,445	33.33%
560,125,351	10.3800	1,680,544,107	33.33%
608,160,750	9.2920	1,824,664,716	33.33%
722,278,947	9.2790	2,167,053,546	33.33%
888,117,186	7.2930	2,664,618,020	33.33%
1,030,993,463	6.1430	3,093,289,718	33.33%
1,137,378,540	5.9860	3,412,476,868	33.33%

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN TAX YEARS

(RATE PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUE)

	_	Overla	apping Rates
	Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60	City of Waukegan	Other Lake County Governments
Tax	Total	Total	Total
Year	Millage	Millage	Millage
2018	7.6535	3.0303	7.4071
2017	8.4468	3.0760	7.4382
2016	9.4107	3.2391	7.3923
2015	10.4121	3.4749	7.6069
2014	10.3800	3.4737	7.7463
2013	9.2920	3.3400	7.4380
2012	10.1360	2.8270	6.6040
2011	8.1750	2.1910	5.4600
2010	6.9210	1.9560	4.7170
2009	5.9860	1.6440	4.8100

Source: Office of the Lake County Clerk

Note: The District's basic property tax rate may be increased only by a majority vote of the District's residents. Rates for debt service are set based on each year's requirements.

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 AREA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

	2018	3 Tax Lev	'y	2009 Tax Levy			
Taxpayer	Taxable Equalized Assessed Valuation (1)	Rank	Percentage of Total District Taxable Assessed Value (2)	Taxable Equalized Assessed Valuation (3)	Rank	Percentage of Total District Taxable Assessed Value (4)	
Community Health Systems, Inc.	\$ 20,125,650	1	2.47%	\$ 15,755,551	1	1.39%	
MIMG LXXXIV LLC	9,147,979	2	1.12%	•,,	·		
Nicolls, II, C Robert	7,026,614	3	0.86%	6,049,395	4	0.53%	
Whispering Oaks Associates LP	5,287,789	4	0.65%	4,289,026	6	0.38%	
Midwest Generation LLC	4,452,164	5	0.55%	6,144,136	3	0.54%	
Heritage Green Apartments LLC	3,954,287	6	0.49%	3,325,001	9	0.29%	
Briarwood Investments LLC	3,533,842	7	0.43%	3,133,020	10	0.28%	
Cinnamon Lake Towers	3,443,967	8	0.42%				
Union Pacific Railroad Prop. Tax	3,334,235	9	0.41%				
Haoyue Investment Vi LLC	3,055,421	10	0.38%				
JRC/CSE Eagle Ridge Jv LLC				6,799,320	2	0.60%	
Sunset Lake Apartments				5,013,545	5	0.44%	
Fox Crest Apartments LLC				3,624,991	7	0.32%	
Lake Towers Associates II LTD				3,414,439	8	0.30%	
Total	\$ 63,361,948		7.78%	\$ 57,548,424		5.07%	

Source: Office of the Lake County Clerk

⁽¹⁾ Includes tax year 2018 equalized assessed valuations of property parcels with an aggregate total over approximately \$100,000.

⁽²⁾ Uses the District's 2018 equalized assessed valuation of \$813,534,583.

⁽³⁾ Includes tax year 2009 equalized assessed valuations of property parcels with an aggregate total over approximately \$705,000.

⁽⁴⁾ Uses the District's 2009 equalized assessed valuation of \$1,137,378,540.

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied	Collected v Fiscal Year o		Collections in	Total Collection	ons to Date
Ended June 30,	for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2019	\$ 62,340,429	\$ 30,668,715	49.20%	\$ -	\$ 30,688,715	49.23%
2018	61,177,165	31,445,824	51.40%	29,578,493	61,024,317	99.75%
2017	59,825,641	30,418,874	50.85%	29,216,066	59,634,940	99.68%
2016	59,151,272	29,815,525	50.41%	29,062,875	58,878,400	99.54%
2015	58,141,224	28,769,268	49.48%	28,925,037	57,694,305	99.23%
2014	56,510,297	28,064,827	49.66%	27,854,071	55,918,898	98.95%
2013	73,210,194	35,916,491	49.06%	36,963,776	72,880,267	99.55%
2012	72,603,580	35,419,131	48.78%	36,788,753	72,207,884	99.45%
2011	71,355,058	34,513,198	48.37%	36,490,237	71,003,435	99.51%
2010	68,083,479	33,411,440	49.07%	34,474,790	67,886,230	99.71%

Source: Office of the Lake County Clerk

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		Governmer	ntal Activities				
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds ²	Debt Certificates	Capital Leases	Mortgage	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income ¹	Per Capita ¹
2019	\$ 44,844,242	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 44,844,242	2.36%	517
2018	48,157,530	-	62,051	-	48,219,581	2.55%	550
2017	51,621,760	-	259,964	-	51,881,724	2.77%	586
2016	48,936,783	-	535,438	-	49,472,221	2.73%	555
2015	35,796,384	9,695,000	818,548	-	46,309,932	2.57%	521
2014	38,771,265	9,695,000	1,008,175	139,648	49,614,088	2.74%	557
2013	41,908,558	9,695,000	1,078,969	271,699	52,954,226	2.96%	594
2012	47,596,896	9,695,000	279,692	396,569	57,968,157	3.21%	651
2011	62,129,803	9,695,000	277,181	514,649	72,616,633	4.03%	815
2010	57,045,429	-	153,353	626,310	57,825,092	3.07%	622

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

¹ See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 152 for personal income and population data.

² General obligation bonds without accretion.

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds ³	Ava	ss: Amounts ilable in Debt ervice Fund	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property ¹	Per Capita ²
2019	\$ 44,844,242	\$	6,517,150	\$ 38,327,092	1.57%	442
2018	48,157,530		6,402,672	41,754,858	1.92%	476
2017	51,621,760		10,028,511	41,593,249	2.18%	470
2016	48,936,783		9,878,122	39,058,661	2.29%	438
2015	35,796,384		9,277,203	26,519,181	1.58%	298
2014	38,771,265		8,886,567	29,884,698	1.64%	335
2013	41,908,558		8,926,470	32,982,088	1.52%	370
2012	47,596,896		8,623,310	38,973,586	1.46%	438
2011	62,129,803		8,163,017	53,966,786	1.74%	606
2010	57,045,429		3,905,292	53,140,137	1.56%	572

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property on pages 142-143 for property value data.

² Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 152.

³ General obligation bonds without accretion.

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

	Outstanding			Applicable to District		
Taxing Authority		Bonds		Percentage		Amount
Debt repaid with property taxes						
Lake County	\$	_	(1)	3.100%	\$	_
Lake County Forest Preserve	Ψ	240,365,000	(4)	3.100%	Ψ	7,451,315
Village of Beach Park		-	(1)(3)	19.159%		-, .0.,0.0
Village of Gurnee		4,380,000	(')(')	0.029%		1,270
City of Park City		300,000		21.724%		65,172
City of Waukegan		86,660,000	(3)	62.080%		53,798,528
Warren-Newport Library		-	(1)	2.218%		-
Foss Park District		361,360	(1)	9.021%		32,598
Gurnee Park District		2,190,275	(1)	0.028%		613
Waukegan Park District		1,787,805	(1)	62.737%		1,121,615
Community College No. 532		13,290,000	(1)	3.210%		426,609
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt					\$	62,897,720
Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60 Direct Debt			(1)(2)	100.000%		37,844,242
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt					\$	100,741,962

Rates may not be increased without voter approval by referendum.

Lake County governmental units are subject to Illinois Property Tax Extension Limitation laws. Property tax increases are limited to the lesser of 5% or the reported increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Source: Office of the Lake County Clerk

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the District. This process recognizes that when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the county's taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the county's total taxable assessed value.

- (1) Excludes outstanding principal amounts of General Obligation Alternative Revenue Source Bonds
- (2) Includes outstanding original principal amounts of Capital Appreciation Bonds
- (3) Includes self-supporting and tax increment bonds
- (4) Excludes outstanding Debt Certificates and Capital Leases.

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Debt Limit	\$ 112,405,772	\$ 99,948,014	\$ 87,728,879	\$ 78,397,892
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	44,844,242	48,219,581	51,881,724	49,472,221
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 67,561,530	\$ 51,728,433	\$ 35,847,155	\$ 28,925,671
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	39.89%	48.24%	59.14%	63.10%
Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal	Year 2019			
Assessed Value	\$ 814,534,583			
Debt Limit (13.8% of total assessed value)	112,405,772			
Debt Applicable to Limit				
General Obligation Bonds ¹	44,844,242			
Capital Leases				
Total	44,844,242			
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 67,561,530			

Note: Under state finance law, the District's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 13.8 percent of total assessed property value.

¹ General obligation bonds without accretion.

Fiscal Years

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 77,297,298	\$ 83,926,184	\$ 99,674,495	\$ 122,560,172	\$ 142,277,098	\$ 156,958,239
46,309,932	40,727,521	44,027,756	39,649,847	54,758,617	53,919,790
\$ 30,987,366	\$ 43,198,663	\$ 55,646,739	\$ 82,910,325	\$ 87,518,481	\$ 103,038,449
59.91%	48.53%	44.17%	32.35%	38.49%	34.35%

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

				Per Capita			
Fiscal Year	Population ²	Personal Income ²	Р	ersonal ncome ²	Median Age ²	School Enrollment ^{3,4}	Unemployment Rate ¹
2019	86,792	\$ 1,898,054,248	\$	21,869	31.5	15,872	5.40%
2018	87,729	1,892,402,259		21,571	31.3	16,275	4.30%
2017	88,475	1,869,830,650		21,134	31.1	16,478	4.80%
2016	89,078	1,811,222,974		20,333	30.5	16,684	5.90%
2015	88,915	1,801,951,390		20,266	30.5	16,892	5.90%
2014	89,078	1,810,421,272		20,324	30.7	16,732	7.70%
2013	89,159	1,791,471,787		20,093	30.5	16,600	9.60%
2012	89,078	1,803,740,422		20,249	30.5	16,152	9.50%
2011	89,078	1,803,740,422		20,249	30.0	16,328	10.70%
2010	92,929	1,881,719,321		20,249	30.0	16,548	11.70%

Sources

Note: Population, per capita income and median age are based on data provided by Lake County Partners.

¹ State of Illinois Department of Employment Security

² City of Waukegan

³ School District

⁴ Illinois Report Card

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 AREA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2019		2010			
	Approximate		Percentage of	Approximate		Percentage of	
Taxpayer	Number of Employees*	Rank	Total District Employment**	Number of Employees*	Rank	Total District Employment**	
	Linployees	Rank	Linployment	Linployees	Kank	Linployment	
Lake County Government	2,353	1	8.20%	2,642	1	9.20%	
Waukegan Community Unit School District No. 60	2,078	2	7.20%	2,194	2	7.60%	
Southwire Co., Inc. (Coleman Cable)	1,500	3	5.20%	1,000	4	3.50%	
Vista Medical Center - East	1,250	4	4.30%	1,350	3	4.70%	
Medline Industries, Inc.	900	5	3.10%	850	5	2.90%	
City of Waukegan	481	6	1.70%	569	6	2.00%	
Yaskawa America Inc.	420	7	1.50%	420	9	1.50%	
Jewel Foods	375	8	1.30%	525	7	1.80%	
Walmart Supercenter	350	9	1.20%	350	11	1.20%	
Cardinal Health, Inc.	340	10	1.20%	340	12	1.20%	
United Conveyor Corp.	250	11	0.90%	300	13	1.00%	
Deublin Co.	225	12	0.80%	225	14	0.80%	
Nosco Inc.	200	13	0.70%	400	10	1.40%	
Visual Pak	200	13	0.70%	200	15	0.70%	
WMS Industries				500	8	1.70%	
Total	10,922		38.00%	11,865		41.20%	

^{*}Includes full and part-time and/or temporary/seasonal

Sources:

- (1) 2019 Illinois Manufacturers Directory
- (2) 2019 Illinois Services Directory
- (3) Employer Official Website and/or City Financial Reports
- (4) AtoZDatabase.com Business Edition

^{**}The Illinois Department of Employment Security reports that 28,769 were employed in 2018 in the City of Waukegan and 28,870 were employed in 2010.

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT SCHOOL DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Year ended
Function	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Instruction	1,408	1,309	1,344	1,314	1,292
Support Services	686	759	741	740	725
Community Services	13_	10	10	17	17_
Total	2,107	2,078	2,095	2,071	2,034

Source: Waukegan School District

June 30,

_`	Janio oo,	10 00,							
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010				
	1,323	1,272	1,294	1,514	1,387				
	679	629	708	677	784				
_	13	17	19	17	23				
	2,015	1,918	2,021	2,208	2,194				

WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

Fiscal Year	 Operating Expenses	Enrollment	Cost per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio	Student Attendance Percentage
2019	\$ 216,004,754	15,872	\$ 13,609	N/A	834	19.03	91%
2018	194,239,222	16,275	11,935	11.21%	992	16.41	93%
2017	198,075,429	16,478	12,021	-1.94%	1,072	15.37	92%
2016	192,452,524	16,684	11,535	2.92%	1,175	14.20	93%
2015	185,907,294	16,892	11,006	3.52%	1,162	14.54	93%
2014	180,782,470	16,732	10,805	2.83%	1,214	13.78	95%
2013	179,149,901	16,600	10,792	0.91%	1,190	13.95	96%
2012	168,309,701	16,152	10,420	6.44%	1,178	13.71	94%
2011	161,101,143	16,328	9,867	4.47%	1,158	14.10	94%
2010	164,331,777	16,548	9,931	-1.97%	1,224	13.52	92%

Sources: Nonfinancial information provided by the District's personnel department.

(1) Illinois Report Card

Note: Enrollment based on start-of-year census. Teaching staff are full-time equivalents for the year as a whole. Attendance is a yearly average. Operating expenses consists of the General Fund (less on-behalf payments - State of Illinois), the Operations and Maintenance Fund, Transportation Fund, Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, and the Tort Fund.



WAUKEGAN COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60 CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

Function	2019		2018		2017		2016	
Instruction	\$	90,699	\$	10,999	\$	4,968	\$	66,815
Support services		6,468,291		5,180,123		6,855,083		4,220,529
Community services								-
Total	\$	6,558,990	\$	5,191,122	\$	6,860,051	\$	4,287,344

Fiscal Years

r iodai r dai d											
2015		2014		2013		2012		2011	2010		
\$	5,620	\$	17,087	\$	58,921	\$ 39,473	\$	399,118	\$	849,531	
	2,680,373	1	3,918,362	31,003,225		3,330,931		4,253,467		4,649,231	
						 		845		8,835	
\$	2,685,993	\$ 1	3,935,449	\$ 3	31,062,146	\$ 3,370,404	\$	4,653,430	\$	5,507,597	

